Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

Borough of Keyport Board of Education

County of Monmouth

Keyport, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

Borough of Keyport, Board of Education Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTI	RODUCI	ORY SECTION	Page
	Roste Cons	r of Transmittal er of Officials ultants and Advisors nizational Chart	1-5 6 7 8
FIN/	ANCIAL	SECTION	
	Indep	endent Auditor's Report	9-12
REG	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	13
	Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	14-24
BAS	SIC FINA	NCIAL STATEMENTS	25
A. [District-W	lide Financial Statements:	26
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	27 28
B. N	/lajor Fui	nd Financial Statements:	29
	Gove	rnmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	30-31 32
	0-0	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	33
(Other Fu	nds:	34
	Propr	iety Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	35 36 37
	Fiduc	iary Funds:	N/A
Note	es to the	Financial Statements	38-80

	TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	Page		
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II				
		81		
C. Budgetar	y Comparison Schedules:	82		
C-1 C-2 C-3	General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	83-88 89 90		
REQUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III	91		
L. Schedule	s Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	92		
L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees	93		
L-3	Retirement System – Last Ten Years	94		
L-3 L-4	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	95		
L++	Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	96		
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part IV				
M. Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB 75)		98		
M-1 M-2	Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment	99		
	Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB75) Note to Required Supplementary Information Part IV for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	100		
OTHER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	101		
D. School L	evel Schedules	N/A		
E. Special F	evenue Fund:	102		
E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	106-105		
	Budgetary Basis	106		
F. Capital P	rojects Fund	107		
F-1 F-2	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	108		
	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis F-2A Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Renovations, Alterations, Upgrades			
	and Improvements to High School, Central School and Board of Education Building	110		

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

OTHER SUP	Page	
G. Proprieta	ry Funds	111
Enter	prise Fund:	
G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	112
G-3	Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	113 114
H. Fiduciary	Fund	N/A
I. Long Term	n Debt	115
-1 -2 -3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Installment Purchases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	116 117 118
STATISTIC	AL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5 J-6 J-7 J-8 J-9 J-10 J-11 J-12 J-13 J-14 J-15 J-16 J-17 J-18 J-19 J-20	Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Tax Payers – Current and Ten Years Ago Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Operating Statistics School Building Information Schedule of Required Maintenance Insurance Schedule	119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 N/A 134 135 136 137 138-139

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements	
K-2	Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the	140-141
	Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	142-144
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	145
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	146
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	147-148
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	149-151
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	152

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

THE KEYPORT BOARD OF EDUCATION

KEYPORT, NJ 07735

Anthony Rapolla Business Administrator/Board Secretary



370 Broad Street, Keyport NJ 07735 Tel. 732-212-6100 ext. 1008 Fax 732-212-6125

December 1, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keyport School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Borough of Keyport School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Keyport Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in five sections: introductory, financial, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the roster of officials, consultants and advisors and the District's organizational chart. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report and the management's discussion and analysis. The basic financial statements included the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The required supplementary information reports on budget comparisons for the general and special revenue funds. The other supplementary information consists of various financial statements, statistical information and single audit. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the provisions of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>**REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:**</u> Keyport School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Keyport Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a high quality education as well as a full range of programs appropriate to the pre-school program through grade twelve. These include regular education, programs for gifted and talented students, as well as special education for handicapped students both in district and out of district. The district consists of two schools. The elementary encompasses the pre-school program through grade eight while the high school comprises of grades nine through twelve.

Supervising district-wide goals are a District Superintendent, School Business Administrator, Director of Curriculum, Director of Pupil Personnel and Director of Guidance. Each school has a principal and the Central School has a vice-principal to oversee day-to-day operations.

The following is a comparison of student enrollments for the last five years.

Student Enrollment

Fiscal	Student	Percent
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Change</u>
2022-2023	930.0	0.324%
2021-2022	927.0	-0.215%
2020-2021	929.0	-7.65%
2019-2020	1006.0	-2.99%
2018-2019	1037.0	-1.24%

The Board of Education is comprised of ten members. Nine members are elected to threeyear terms with three seats up for election each year. One member is appointed by the Union Beach Board of Education as the Union Beach representative. This appointment is made on an annual basis. Regular meetings of the Board of Education are held on one Wednesday of each month. Depending on the needs of the Board of Education, there may be an additional workshop action meeting during a particular month. During its meetings, the Board determines policy, district goals and priorities and conducts the business of the Board of Education. Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 6:30 p.m.

To maintain effective communication, the District makes extensive use of the district website as well as many social media platforms. The District also uses the 911 Inform Instant Alert System to update parents and community members of important activities and events. Parents also receive considerable information disseminated by the main office in each building. Information about the budget is posted on the Keyport Schools web site with easy access from the front page of the web site under "User Friendly Budget".

All curricula in the district have been aligned to the state mandated New Jersey Student Learning Standards and each school follows the district-wide goals as established by the Board of Education.

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: Overall enrollment in the Keyport District has decreased over the last five years. This trend appears to have stabilized and enrollment increased slightly during the past year. Over the last six years, our sending district, Union Beach, has significantly decreased the amount of students they are sending us. This has had a major impact on the tuition revenue the district receives. Additionally, the amount of state aid the district receives has been decreasing as well.

3) <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: The district continued to undergo major initiatives in repairing and rehabilitating buildings that are between 50 year and 100 years of age. A \$16.8 million dollar school referendum passed in November of 2019 to upgrade district facilities. These upgrades included HVAC, a secure vestibule, ceilings, electric panels, LED lights, fire alarm systems, ADA compliant ramp, asbestos abatement, water drainage, masonry and envelope repairs. The district also installed a new track at the athletic complex and recently repaved areas of Keyport High School.

District Goals

2022-2023 District Goals

- 1. To improve academic achievement in Mathematics for all learners and to improve responsive teaching and classroom data driven decision making.
- 2. To improve academic achievement in English Language Arts for all learners and to solidify a comprehensive, responsive literacy approach at all grade levels.
- 3. To establish a district wide infrastructure that supports and strengthens the social emotional capacities of our students and improves school culture and climate in Keyport Public Schools.

4) <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:</u> Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived: and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS:</u> In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

6) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: As of June 30, 2023, the District had outstanding bond debt in the amount of \$14,750,000.

8) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories (TD Bank, Hazlet Office) protected from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds.

10) <u>OTHER INFORMATION:</u> Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company, CPAs was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit section of this report. The Board and Business Office wish to express their gratitude to the participating employees from Suplee, Clooney and Company for a thorough, efficient, professional, and pleasant audit experience.

11) <u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Keyport School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Board Office Staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Co

Lisa M. Savoia, Ed.D. Superintendent

Arthony hapolle

Anthony Rapolla Board Secretary Business Administrator

Keyport Board of Education Keyport, New Jersey

Roster of Officials June 30, 2023

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Term Expires</u>
Ruth Grabowski, President	2025
Joseph Stahley, Vice President	2024
Caitlin Cunningham	2023
Laura Abrahamsen	2024
Jack Hausmann	2023
Dennis Fotopoulos	2025
Donna Spangler	2024
Joseph Stahl	2025
Jennifer Tevis	2023
Jeannette Van Houten, Union Beach Rep.	2023

Other Officials

Lisa M. Savoia, Superintendent

Anthony Rapolla, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

Perry Lattiboudere Board Attorney

Keyport Board of Education

Advisors and Consultants

ARCHITECT

Spiezel Architectural Group 1395 Hamilton Square Road Suite 2A Hamilton, NJ 08691

AUDIT FIRM

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

ATTORNEY

Adams Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC 1037 Raymond Boulevard Suite 900 Newark, NJ 07102

COMPUTER CONSULTANT

System 3000 615 Hope Road Eatontown, NJ 07724

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Environmental Design 421 West Kings Highway Audubon, New Jersey 08106

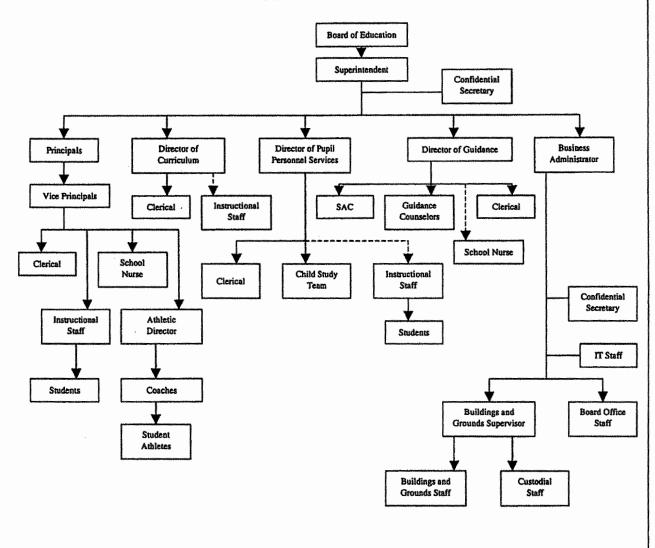
OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank 16 Bethany Road Hazlet, New Jersey 07730

KEYPORT BOARD OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION 1110/page 1 of 1 Organizational Chart

1110 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Adopted: 07 September 2011

POLICY

í



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122 Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Keyport School District County of Monmouth Keyport, New Jersey 07735

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Borough of Keyport School District, County of Monmouth, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the District as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance") the audit requirements of State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards and provisions are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, for the year ended June 30, 2023, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96, "Subscription Based Information Technology Agreements". Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the Uniform Guidance, the State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards the Uniform Guidance, the State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibits M-1 and M-2 are presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and data such as the combining statements and individual fund financial statements, and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Juntu ling H

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

December 1, 2023

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNAUDITED

This section of the Borough of Keyport School District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year is presented in the MD&A. In fiscal year 2023 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 96- Subscription Based Information Technology Systems.

Financial Highlights

- At the district-wide financial statements, revenues from governmental activities accounted for \$24,223,491.82 or 96.97 percent of total school district revenue. The other 3.03 percent of revenue was generated by the business type activities.
- At year end the Board of Education was able to transfer \$200,000.00 into maintenance reserve bringing the total to \$937,863.72 for future maintenance projects. The Board of Education also transferred \$250,000.00 into tuition reserve bringing the total to \$500,000.00 to be used for future tuition shortfalls. The capital reserve has a balance of \$1,837,059.00 for future capital projects.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This Annual Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("ACFR") consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), The Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District, District—wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements.

- District-wide Financial Statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- Fund Financial Statements report the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements on individual parts of the District, the Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds.
- Governmental Funds Statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary Funds Statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, which include the districts food services and extendicare funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNAUDITED

The notes to financial statements are also included, which are an integral part of the financial statements. The information in the notes provides detailed data on the District's financial operations.

Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Table 1 reflects how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide Financial Statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

The District-wide Financial Statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the District's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be a result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the District-wide Financial Statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories, governmental and business-type activities.

- Governmental activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to regular and special education instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis
 to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. District charges fees to help it
 cover the costs of certain services it provided. The food service and Extendicare activities are
 reported as business activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNAUDITED

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on major funds. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (i.e. long-term debt) or to show that it is properly using certain restricted revenues (i.e. entitlement grants).

The District maintains two financial funds:

- Governmental Funds: The District's activities reported in governmental funds focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds statements is reconciled in the financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide financial statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Table 1 on the next page reflects the District's net position as a whole. Table 2 reflects the changes in net position from operating results.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNAUDITED

Statement of Net Position

TABLE 1 NET POSITION

~~~~~

|                                                                    |                 | FY2022          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                    | FY2023          | (AS RESTATED)   |
| ASSETS                                                             |                 |                 |
| Current & Other Assets                                             | \$9,789,453.62  | \$8,803,450.33  |
| Capital Assets                                                     | 24,983,977.90   | 25,672,583.50   |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                                       | 34,773,431.52   | 34,476,033.83   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCE<br>Deferred loss from debt refunding |                 |                 |
| Related to pensions                                                | 634,040.00      | 631,939.00      |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS                                            | 634,040.00      | 631,939.00      |
| LIABILITIES                                                        |                 |                 |
| Long-Term Liabilities                                              | 18,568,944.50   | 17,867,304.03   |
| Other Liabilities                                                  | 884,773.11      | 1,705,150.30    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                                  | 19,453,717.61   | 19,572,454.33   |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                      |                 |                 |
| Related to pensions                                                | 765,603.00      | 1,942,340.00    |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS                                             | 765,603.00      | 1,942,340.00    |
| NET POSITION                                                       |                 |                 |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 11,652,584.64   | 10,056,962.19   |
| Restricted                                                         | 6,825,778.04    | 7,900,981.30    |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                             | (3,290,211.77)  | (4,364,764.99)  |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                                                 | \$15,188,150.91 | \$13,593,178.50 |

A large portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets. Restricted net positions include those items that are subject to external restrictions (e.g., for capital projects, unemployment compensation insurance, capital, maintenance and tuition reserves and excess fund balance in the general fund as well as student activities and scholarships in the special revenue fund).

Unrestricted net position is at a deficit due to the net pension liability.

Current and other assets remained relatively the same as the prior fiscal year while total liabilities decreased. The decrease in liabilities was due to a reduction of bonds payable, net pension liabilities and compensated absences. Investment in capital assets and restricted net position increased as result

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### UNAUDITED

#### Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| TABLE 2<br>CHANGES IN NET POSITION |               |               |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                    |               | FY2022        |  |  |
|                                    | <u>FY2023</u> | (AS RESTATED) |  |  |
| Revenues                           |               |               |  |  |
| Program Revenues                   |               |               |  |  |
| Charges for Services               | 631,360.18    | 360,170.22    |  |  |
| Operating Grants & Contributions   | 4,550,666.97  | 7,337,512.68  |  |  |
| General Revenues                   |               |               |  |  |
| Property Taxes                     | 11,580,963.00 | 11,370,005.00 |  |  |
| Grants (includes State Aid)        |               |               |  |  |
| & Entitlements                     | 5,922,725.04  | 6,112,932.52  |  |  |
| Other Revenues                     | 2,295,921.73  | 2,445,971.24  |  |  |
|                                    | 24,981,636.92 | 27,626,591.66 |  |  |
| Expenses:                          |               |               |  |  |
| Instruction                        | 13,324,620.09 | 16,569,398.78 |  |  |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff     | 3,452,844.56  | 3,756,961.42  |  |  |
| General & School Administration,   |               |               |  |  |
| Central Services &                 |               |               |  |  |
| Administrative Technology          | 1,904,124.34  | 1,825,074.29  |  |  |
| Maintenance                        | 1,735,923.44  | 1,440,839.94  |  |  |
| Transportation                     | 913,630.24    | 766,866.49    |  |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt         | 533,650.67    | 554,271.88    |  |  |
| Unallocated Depreciation           | 1,084,733.10  | 820,649.00    |  |  |
| Business-Type                      | 762,869.70    | 727,742.53    |  |  |
| Total Expenses                     | 23,712,396.14 | 26,461,804.33 |  |  |
| Change in Net Position             | 1,269,240.78  | 1,164,787.33  |  |  |
| Net Position July 1,               | 13,918,910.13 | 12,754,122.80 |  |  |
| Net Position June 30,              | 15,188,150.91 | 13,918,910.13 |  |  |

#### **Sources of Revenue**

The District's total revenue for the 2022-2023 school year was \$24,980,995.92 as reflected in Table 3 on the following page. Property taxes accounted for 46 percent of the total revenue with the other 54 percent consisting of state and federal aid, grants, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources including Union Beach tuition.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### UNAUDITED

#### Sources of Revenue

#### TABLE 3 DISTRICT-WIDE REVENUES

|                                       | <u>FY202</u>    | <u>3</u>              | <u>FY2022</u>   |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                                       | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage [Variable] | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage |
| Property Taxes                        | \$11,580,963.00 | 46.00%                | 11,370,005.00   | 41.00%     |
| Federal & State Grants not Restricted | 5,922,725.04    | 24.00%                | 11,199,150.42   | 41.00%     |
| Miscellaneous Income                  | 2,295,280.73    | 9.00%                 | 2,450,534.33    | 9.00%      |
| Charges for Services                  | 574,477.10      | 2.00%                 | 360,170.22      | 1.00%      |
| Operating Grants and Contributions    | 4,607,550.05    | 18.00%                | 2,246,731.69    | 8.00%      |
|                                       | \$24,980,995.92 | 99.00%                | \$27,626,591.66 | 100.00%    |

#### Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2023 and 2022

The total expenditures for the 2022-2023 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$23,712,396.17. Table 4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 71 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and business expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, and the Principal's Offices in the school and administrative buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. Depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year and totals \$1,167,982.10.

#### TABLE 4 DISTRICT-WIDE EXPENSES

|                                | <u>FY2023</u>   |            | <u>FY2022</u>   |            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|                                | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage |
| Instruction                    | \$13,324,620.09 | 56.00%     | 16,569,398.78   | 63.00%     |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff | 3,452,844.56    | 15.00%     | 3,756,961.42    | 14.00%     |
| General & School Adm., Central |                 |            |                 |            |
| Services & Adm. Technology     | 1,904,124.34    | 8.00%      | 1,825,074.29    | 7.00%      |
| Maintenance                    | 1,735,923.44    | 7.00%      | 1,440,839.94    | 5.00%      |
| Transportation                 | 913,630.24      | 4.00%      | 766,866.49      | 3.00%      |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt     | 533,650.67      | 2.00%      | 554,271.88      | 2.00%      |
| Other                          | 1,084,733.10    | 5.00%      | 820,649.00      | 3.00%      |
| Business-Type                  | 762,869.70      | 3.00%      | 727,742.53      | 3.00%      |
|                                |                 |            |                 | (          |
|                                | \$23,712,396.14 | 100.00%    | \$26,461,804.33 | 100.00%    |

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### UNAUDITED

#### **Net Cost of Governmental Activities**

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of six major District activities: instruction, student & instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

#### TABLE 4 DISTRICT-WIDE EXPENSES

|                                | FY2023          |            | <u>FY2022</u>   |            |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|                                | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage |  |
| Instruction                    | \$13,324,620.09 | 56.00%     | 16,569,398.78   | 63.00%     |  |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff | 3,452,844.56    | 15.00%     | 3,756,961.42    | 14.00%     |  |
| General & School Adm., Central |                 |            |                 |            |  |
| Services & Adm. Technology     | 1,904,124.34    | 8.00%      | 1,825,074.29    | 7.00%      |  |
| Maintenance                    | 1,735,923.44    | 7.00%      | 1,440,839.94    | 5.00%      |  |
| Transportation                 | 913,630.24      | 4.00%      | 766,866.49      | 3.00%      |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt     | 533,650.67      | 2.00%      | 554,271.88      | 2.00%      |  |
| Other                          | 1,084,733.10    | 5.00%      | 820,649.00      | 3.00%      |  |
| Business-Type                  | 762,869.70      | 3.00%      | 727,742.53      | 3.00%      |  |
|                                |                 |            |                 |            |  |
|                                | \$23,712,396.14 | 100.00%    | \$26,461,804.33 | 100.00%    |  |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of students and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Students and instruction related include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development. This category also includes health and guidance services.

General administration, school administration, and central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial management of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective operating condition.

Student transportation includes activities with the conveyance of special education students to and from school, school activities and athletic events, as provided by state law.

"Other" includes unallocated depreciation, interest on long term debt, the extendicare program and the food service program.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### UNAUDITED

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year there were differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described below are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts.

#### Expenditures

The actual amounts expended in the governmental fund decreased while the enterprise expenditures increased. Transportation costs increased greatly over the prior year as more routes were needed. The Extendicare and food service programs saw an increase over last year as the pandemic ended.

#### Revenues

Excluding the change in the state pension, revenues overall saw a decrease from the prior year. Federal grants increased such as ESSER II and ESSER III covid grants during 2022-2023. Charges for services in the cafeteria and extendicare program increased due to more a-la carte lunches served and more participation in the extendicare program over the prior year.

#### Capital Assets

During the fiscal year 2022-2023 the District saw an increase in capital acquisitions of equipment and construction in progress as the District continued work on bond referendum projects in the schools. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### UNAUDITED

# Table 6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

|                                    | Governmen       | tal Activities  | Business-Ty | vpe Activities | Total Scho                              | ool District    | Percenta      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                    |                 | FY2022          |             |                | *************************************** | FY2022          |               |
|                                    | <u>FY 2023</u>  | (As Restated)   | FY 2023     | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023                                 | (As Restated)   | <u>Change</u> |
| Land & Construction<br>in Progress | \$53,182.00     | \$53,182.00     |             |                | \$53,182.00                             | \$53,182.00     | 0.00%         |
| Site Improvements<br>Building and  | 1,257,162.00    | 1,194,177.00    |             |                | 1,257,162.00                            | 1,194,177.00    | 5.27%         |
| Building<br>Improvements           | 22,842,067.90   | 22,655,895.00   |             |                | 22,842,067.90                           | 22,655,895.00   | 0.82%         |
| Machinery and<br>Equipment         | 734,545.00      | 617,967.00      | \$97,021.00 | \$107,709.00   | 831,566.00                              | 725,676.00      | 14.59%        |
| Total Assets                       | \$24,886,956.90 | \$24,521,221.00 | \$97,021.00 | \$107,709.00   | \$24,983,977.90                         | \$24,628,930.00 | 1.44%         |

Total

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2023 the District had \$18,568,944.50 outstanding long-term liabilities, consisting of bonds payable from construction, compensated absences, installment purchase contracts and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding debt for the past two fiscal years. More information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements. There were decreases in bonds payable, compensated absences and in the net pension liability.

#### **Outstanding Long-term Liabilities**

| <u>Table 7</u><br>Long-Term Debt, June 30                                                              |                                                           |                                                          |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                        | FY2023                                                    | <u>FY2022</u>                                            |  |  |
| Installment Purchase Contracts<br>Compensated Absences<br>Bonds Payable<br>Net Pension Expense Payable | 110,881.62<br>327,327.88<br>14,750,000.00<br>3,380,735.00 | 65,621.31<br>341,754.34<br>15,550,000.00<br>2,724,141.00 |  |  |
|                                                                                                        | \$18,568,944.50                                           | \$18,681,516.65                                          |  |  |

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### UNAUDITED

#### The District's Future

The district's financial position is directly related to enrollment and tuition revenue. Overall enrollment in the Keyport District has decreased over the last five years. The drop was substantial in 2020-2021. Additionally, our sending district, Union Beach, has significantly decreased the amount of students they are sening us. This is having a major impact on the district as tuition revenue has dropped sharply. Resident enrollment has also decreased recently. Enrollment is directly related to state funding. All of these factors are having a major negative outlook on our upcoming budgets. The district will be forced to make significant cuts if these factors continue.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Anthony Rapolla, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Keyport Borough Board of Education, 370 Broad Street, Keyport, New Jersey 07735 or email at arapolla@kpsdschools.org.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2023

#### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### EXHIBIT "A-1"

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                         | GOVERNMENTAL<br><u>ACTIVITIES</u> | BUSINESS-TYPE<br>ACTIVITIES            | TOTAL           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS:                                                 |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                               | \$5,438,969.31                    | \$120,110.26                           | \$5,559,079.57  |
| Receivables, net                                        | 921,297.63                        | 25,400.16                              | 946,697.79      |
| Inventory                                               |                                   | 8,753.54                               | 8,753.54        |
| Restricted assets:                                      |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents<br>Capital assets: | 3,274,922.72                      |                                        | 3,274,922.72    |
| Land and construction in progress                       | 53,182.00                         |                                        | 53,182.00       |
| Other capital assets net of depreciation                | 24,833,774.90                     | 97,021.00                              | 24,930,795.90   |
| Total Assets                                            | 34,522,146.56                     | 251,284.96                             | 34,773,431.52   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:                          |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Related to pensions                                     | 634,040.00                        |                                        | 634,040.00      |
| Total Deferred Outflows                                 | 634,040.00                        |                                        | 634,040.00      |
| LIABILITIES:                                            |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Accounts payable                                        | 309,438.10                        |                                        | 309,438.10      |
| Payroll Deductions Payable                              | 15,713.84                         |                                        | 15,713.84       |
| Unearned revenue                                        | 337,905.80                        | 7,527.87                               | 345,433.67      |
| Accrued interest payable                                | 214,187.50                        |                                        | 214,187.50      |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                                 |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Due within one year:                                    |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Bonds and installment purchase                          |                                   |                                        |                 |
| contracts payable                                       | 840,678.15                        |                                        | 840,678.15      |
| Due beyond one year:                                    |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Pension Liability                                       | 3,380,735.00                      |                                        | 3,380,735.00    |
| Compensated absences payable                            | 327,327.88                        |                                        | 327,327.88      |
| Bonds and installment purchase                          |                                   |                                        | 44 000 000 47   |
| contracts payable                                       | 14,020,203.47                     | 7 507 07                               | 14,020,203.47   |
| Total liabilities                                       | 19,446,189.74                     | 7,527.87                               | 19,403,717.01   |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:                           |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Related to pensions                                     | 765,603.00                        | ······································ | 765,603.00      |
| NET POSITION:                                           |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Net investment in capital assets                        | 11,555,563.64                     | 97,021.00                              | 11,652,584.64   |
| Restricted for:                                         |                                   |                                        |                 |
| Special revenue fund                                    | 206,021.29                        |                                        | 206,021.29      |
| Capital projects fund                                   | 1,837,059.00                      |                                        | 1,837,059.00    |
| Other purposes                                          | 4,782,697.75                      |                                        | 4,782,697.75    |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                  | (3,436,947.86)                    | 146,736.09                             | (3,290,211.77)  |
| Total Net Position                                      | \$14,944,393.82                   | \$243,757.09                           | \$15,188,150.91 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

|                                                                                | vet Position<br><u>Total</u>                                                                                       | (7,318,845.10)<br>(2,085,955,42)<br>(1,082,872.62)                                  | (2,135,986,36)<br>(387,382,81)<br>(923,176,45)<br>(317,231,17)<br>(183,512,48)                                                                                                                 | (1,735,923.44)<br>(913,630.24)<br>(352,058.67)                                                                             | (1,084,733.10)<br>(18,521,307.86)                         | (18,350.12)<br>9,929,99<br>(8,420.13)                                                     | (18,529,727.99)          | 10,698,092.00<br>822,725,04<br>5,319,386.73<br>(24,106,00)<br>19,798,968,77<br>1,269,240.78<br>1,269,240.78<br>13,916,910,13<br>15,188,150,91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position<br>mmental Business-type <u>Tot</u><br><u>ivities</u> <u>Tot</u> | w                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |                                                           | (18,350.12)<br>9,929.99<br>(8,420.13)                                                     | (8,420.13) \$            | \$ 4,336.59 (77,250.00) (77,250.00) (641.00) (81,974.54) (81,974.54) 325,731.63 325,731.63 \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                | Net (Expense) R<br>Governmental<br>Activities                                                                      | <pre>\$ (7,318,845.10) \$ (2,085,955.42) (1,082,972.62)</pre>                       | (2,135,986,36)<br>(387,382,81)<br>(923,176,45)<br>(317,231,17)<br>(183,512,48)                                                                                                                 | (1,735,923.44)<br>(913,630.24)<br>(352,058.67)                                                                             | (1,084,733.10)<br>(18,521,307.86)                         |                                                                                           | \$ (18,521,307.86) \$    | \$ 10,698,092.00         \$           82,871.00         882,871.00           5,922,725.04         2,315,050.14           77,250.00         77,250.00           13,12,12,22         1,341,215.32           13,593,178.50         1,344,393.82           \$ 14,944,393.82         \$                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <u>. DISTRICT</u><br>ES                                                        | Programs Revenues<br>Operating Grants<br>and Contributions                                                         | 498,915.17<br>2,233,607.67<br>104,424,11                                            | 1,069,575.34<br>51,023.75<br>41,797.68                                                                                                                                                         | 181,592.00                                                                                                                 | 4,180,935.72                                              | 426,614.33<br>426,614.33                                                                  | 4,607,550.05             | aeneral purposes, net<br>ice<br>istricted<br>special items<br>s Restated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES<br>JUNE 30, 2023 | Programs<br>Charges for<br><u>Services</u>                                                                         | ø                                                                                   | 247,282.86                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                            | 247,282,86                                                | 171,109.34<br>156,084.90<br>327,194.24                                                    | 574,477.10 \$            | General revenues:<br>Taxes:<br>Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net<br>Taxes levied for debt service<br>Federal and state aid not restricted<br>Sincellaneous income<br>Special Items:<br>Transfers<br>Disposal of Capital Assets<br>Transfers<br>Disposal of Capital Assets<br>Transfers<br>Disposal of Capital Assets<br>Transfers<br>Net general revenues and special items<br>Change in net position<br>Net position - ending<br>Net position - ending |
| BOROUC                                                                         | Indirect<br>Cost<br><u>Allocation</u>                                                                              | (3,774.00) \$                                                                       | 13,501,00<br>28,188.54<br>857.00                                                                                                                                                               | 30,050.00<br>14,426.46                                                                                                     | (83,249.00)                                               |                                                                                           | 8                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                | Expenses                                                                                                           | \$ 7,821,534.27 \$<br>4,319,563.09<br>1,187,296.73                                  | 3,439,343.56<br>3,430,218.02<br>964,117.13<br>317,231.17<br>183,512.48                                                                                                                         | 1,705,873.44<br>913,630.24<br>533,650,67<br>(14,426,46)                                                                    | 1, 167, 982.10<br>22, 949, 526, 44                        | 616,073.79<br>146,154,91<br>762,228.70                                                    | \$ 23,711,755.14 \$      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                | Eunctions/Programs                                                                                                 | Governmental activities:<br>Instruction:<br>Regular<br>Special<br>Other Instruction | Support services:<br>Student and instruction related services<br>General administrative services<br>School administrative services<br>Central service<br>Administrative information technology | Plant operations and maintenance<br>Pupil transportation<br>Interest on long-term debt<br>Unallocated compensated absences | Unallocated depreciation<br>Total governmental activities | Business-type activities<br>Food service<br>Extendicare<br>Total business-type activities | Total primary government |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

EXHIBIT "A-2"

# MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #1

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|                                              |      | GENERAL<br><u>FUND</u> | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br><u>FUND</u> | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS<br><u>FUND</u> | TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br><u>FUNDS</u> |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS:                                      |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$   | 3,656,343.68 \$        | 253,137.27 \$                     | 1,529,488.36 \$                    | 5,438,969.31                          |
| Cash, restricted reserves                    |      | 3,274,922.72           |                                   |                                    | 3,274,922.72                          |
| Due from other funds                         |      | 215,971.36             |                                   |                                    | 215,971.36                            |
| Receivables from other governments           |      | 480,050.39             | 441,247.24                        |                                    | 921,297.63                            |
| Total assets                                 | \$ _ | 7,627,288.15 \$        | 694,384.51 \$                     | 1,529,488.36                       | 9,851,161.02                          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:               |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Liabilities:                                 |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Accounts payable                             |      | 23,397.04              | 3,771.06                          |                                    | 27,168.10                             |
| Payroll Deductions Payable                   |      | 15,713.84              |                                   |                                    | 15,713.84                             |
| Interfund payables                           |      |                        | 215,971.36                        |                                    | 215,971.36                            |
| Uneamed revenue                              |      |                        | 337,905.80                        |                                    | 337,905.80                            |
| Total liabilities                            |      | 39,110.88              | 557,648.22                        | -                                  | 596,759.10                            |
| Fund balances:                               |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Restricted:                                  |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Capital reserve account                      |      | 1,837,059.00           |                                   |                                    | 1,837,059.00                          |
| Maintenance reserve account                  |      | 937,863.72             |                                   |                                    | 937,863.72                            |
| Tuition reserve account                      |      | 500,000.00             |                                   |                                    | 500,000.00                            |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for              |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures               |      | 1,075,000.00           |                                   |                                    | 1,075,000.00                          |
| Excess surplus                               |      | 1,938,415.87           |                                   |                                    | 1,938,415.87                          |
| Capital projects fund                        |      |                        |                                   | 1,529,488.36                       | 1,529,488.36                          |
| FFCRA Semi- desginated for                   |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| subsequent years expenditures                |      | 2,598.27               |                                   |                                    | 2,598.27                              |
| Scholarships                                 |      |                        | 5,521.66                          |                                    | 5,521.66                              |
| Adult school emergency medical training      |      |                        | 89,568.87                         |                                    | 89,568.87                             |
| Student Activities                           |      |                        | 110,930.76                        |                                    | 110,930.76                            |
| Assigned:                                    |      |                        |                                   |                                    |                                       |
| Designated for subsequent years expenditures |      | 475,117.73             |                                   |                                    | 475,117.73                            |
| Encumbrances                                 |      | 67,889.66              |                                   |                                    | 67,889.66                             |
| Unassigned (deficit)                         |      | 754,233.02             | (69,285.00)                       |                                    | 684,948.02                            |
| Total fund balances                          |      | 7,588,177.27           | 136,736.29                        | 1,529,488.36                       | 9,254,401.92                          |
| Total liabilities and fund balances          | * =  | 7,627,288.15           | <u>694,384.51</u> \$              | 1,529,488.36 \$                    | 9,851,161.02                          |

#### EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

| Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)                             |                 | \$9,254,401.92  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement     |                 |                 |
| of Net Assets (A-1) are different because:                        |                 |                 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial  |                 |                 |
| resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.            |                 |                 |
| Cost of Assets                                                    | \$36,327,998.00 |                 |
| Accumulated Depreciation                                          | (11,441,041.10) |                 |
|                                                                   |                 | 24,886,956.90   |
| Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related |                 |                 |
| amounts that are not due and payable in the current period        |                 |                 |
| and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.       |                 |                 |
| Net Pension Liability                                             | (3,380,735.00)  |                 |
| Compensated Absences                                              | (327,327.88)    |                 |
| Bonds Payable                                                     | (14,750,000.00) |                 |
| Installment Purchase Contracts                                    | (110,881.62)    |                 |
|                                                                   |                 | (18,568,944.50) |
| Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable         |                 |                 |
| to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.    |                 |                 |
| Pensions:                                                         |                 |                 |
| Deferred Outflows                                                 |                 |                 |
| Pension related                                                   | 351,770.00      |                 |
| Employer Contribution related to pensions                         | 282,270.00      |                 |
|                                                                   |                 | 634,040.00      |
|                                                                   |                 |                 |
| Deferred Inflows:                                                 |                 |                 |
| Pension related                                                   |                 | (765,603.00)    |
|                                                                   |                 |                 |
| Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period |                 |                 |
| and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.        |                 |                 |
| Accounts Payable - Pension Related                                | (282,270.00)    |                 |
| Accrued Interest Payable                                          | (214,187.50)    |                 |
| ······································                            |                 | (496,457.50)    |
|                                                                   |                 |                 |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities                           |                 | \$14,944,393.82 |
|                                                                   |                 |                 |

EXHIBIT "8-2"

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                              | GENERAL<br>FUND  | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br><u>FUND</u>                          | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS<br>EUND | DEBT<br>SERVICE<br>FUND | TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br>FUNDS |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:                                    |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local sources;                               |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local tax levy \$                            | 10,698,092.00 \$ | \$                                                         | \$                          | 882,871.00 \$           | 11,580,963.00                  |
| Tuition from Other LEAs Within State         | 2,172,158.00     |                                                            |                             |                         | 2,172,158.00                   |
| Miscellaneous                                | 210,928.45       | 247,282.86                                                 | <u> </u>                    |                         | 458,211.31                     |
| Total - local sources                        | 13,081,178.45    | 247,282.86                                                 |                             | 882,871.00              | 14,211,332.31                  |
| State sources                                | 10,347,025.85    | \$772,420.08                                               |                             | 453,979.00              | 11,573,424.93                  |
| Federal sources                              | 47,095.04        | 1,998,619.48                                               |                             |                         | 2,045,714.52                   |
| rederal sources                              |                  | 11000,010.10                                               |                             |                         |                                |
| Total revenues                               | 23,475,299.34    | 3,018,322.42                                               |                             | 1,336,850.00            | 27,830,471.76                  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current expense:                             |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular instruction                          | 9,376,658,34     |                                                            |                             |                         | 9,376,658.34                   |
| Special instruction                          | 2,987,274.16     | 2,013,156,78                                               |                             |                         | 5,000,430,94                   |
| Other Instruction                            | 1,457,975.82     | <b>M</b> , <b>O</b> ( <b>H</b> , <b>) M O</b> ( <b>F</b> ) |                             |                         | 1,457,975.82                   |
| Support services:                            | 1,407,070,02     |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Student and instruction related services     | 3,381,919.20     | 809,962.51                                                 |                             |                         | 4,191,881,71                   |
| General administrative services              | 525,161.64       | 000,002.01                                                 |                             |                         | 525,161,64                     |
| School administrative services               | 1,250,798.33     |                                                            |                             |                         | 1,250,798.33                   |
| Central services                             | 426,950.08       |                                                            |                             |                         | 426,950.08                     |
| Administrative information technology        | 220,085,45       |                                                            |                             |                         | 220,085.45                     |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 1,966,956.55     |                                                            |                             |                         | 1,966,956.55                   |
| Pupil transportation                         | 913,630.24       |                                                            |                             |                         | 913,630.24                     |
| Debt service:                                | 510,000.24       |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Principal                                    |                  |                                                            |                             | 800,000,00              | 800,000,00                     |
| Interest                                     |                  |                                                            |                             | 536,850.00              | 536,850.00                     |
| Special Schools                              | 51,837.26        |                                                            |                             |                         | 51,837,26                      |
| Capital outlay                               | 209,145.81       | 206,960.58                                                 |                             |                         | 416,106.39                     |
| Capital County                               | 200,140.01       |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Total expenditures                           | 22,768,392.88    | 3,030,079.87                                               |                             | 1,336,850.00            | 27,135,322.75                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues              |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| over (under) expenditures                    | 706,906.46       | (11,757.45)                                                |                             |                         | 695,149.01                     |
| over (under) experididres                    | 700,500.40       | (11,107.40)                                                |                             |                         |                                |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Transfers                                    | 49,535,97        | 27,714.03                                                  |                             |                         | 77,250.00                      |
| Installment purchase contract (non-budgeted) | 59,472.93        | ***                                                        |                             |                         | 59,472.93                      |
| Installment purchase contract (non-bodgetab) |                  |                                                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 109,008.90       | 27,714.03                                                  |                             | ••••••                  | 136,722.93                     |
| Net change in fund balances                  | 815,915.36       | 15,956.58                                                  |                             |                         | 831,871.94                     |
| Fund balances, July 1, 2022                  | 6,772,261.91 \$  | 120,779.71 \$                                              | 1,529,488.36 \$             |                         | 8,422,529.98                   |
|                                              |                  |                                                            |                             |                         | ······                         |
| Fund balances, June 30, 2023 \$              | 7,588,177.27 \$  | 136,736.29_\$                                              | 1,529,488.36 \$             | \$-0-                   | 9,254,401.92                   |

#### EXHIBIT "B-3"

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | \$831,871.94   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement<br>of activities (A-2) are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |                |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the<br>statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful<br>lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded<br>depreciation in the period |              |                |
| Depreciation expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | (1,167,982.10) |
| Capital outlays                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$416,106.39 |                |
| Less: Capital Outlays not capitalized                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (10,286.39)  | 405,820.00     |
| Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are<br>not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities<br>in the statement of net position.                                                                                      |              |                |
| Payment of Bond Principal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 800,000.00     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                |
| Installment purchase contract proceeds - Current Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | (59,472.93)    |
| Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces<br>long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.                                                                                       |              |                |
| Payment of installment purchase contracts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 14,212.62      |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                |
| In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the<br>reconciliation.                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | 13,333.33      |
| In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                |
| in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |                |
| change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed(-).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | (23,465.00)    |
| District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                |
| However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                |
| the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense,                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                |
| which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of<br>resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.                                                                                                                |              |                |
| District section contributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 282,497.00   |                |
| District pension contributions<br>Add: Pension benefit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 239,974.00   |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | 522,471.00     |
| In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                |
| measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                |
| for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                |
| amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                |
| paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | 14,426.46      |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | \$1,351,215.32 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                |

**OTHER FUNDS** 

#### EXHIBIT "B-4"

## BOROUGH OF KEYPORT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|                                    | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
|                                    |                                            | FOOD         |      |           |                       |              |  |
|                                    |                                            | SERVICE      | EXT  | TENDICARE |                       |              |  |
|                                    |                                            | FUND         | FUND |           | TOTALS                |              |  |
| ASSETS:                            |                                            |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
| Current assets:                    |                                            |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$                                         | 45,321.21    | \$   | 74,789.05 | \$                    | 120,110.26   |  |
| Accounts receivable:               |                                            |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
| State                              |                                            | 797.17       |      | -         |                       | 797.17       |  |
| Federal                            |                                            | 24,492.64    |      | -         |                       | 24,492.64    |  |
| Other                              |                                            | 110.35       |      | -         |                       | 110.35       |  |
| Inventories                        |                                            | 8,753.54     |      | -         |                       | 8,753.54     |  |
| Total current assets               |                                            | 79,474.91    |      | 74,789.05 | -demokaled ak kad kad | 154,263.96   |  |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |                                            |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment |                                            | 201,440.00   |      |           |                       | 201,440.00   |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation      |                                            | (104,419.00) |      |           | <b></b>               | (104,419.00) |  |
| Total noncurrent assets            |                                            | 97,021.00    |      | -         |                       | 97,021.00    |  |
| Total assets                       |                                            | 176,495.91   |      | 74,789.05 |                       | 251,284.96   |  |
| LIABILITIES:                       |                                            |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
| Current liabilities:               |                                            |              |      |           |                       |              |  |
| Unearned revenue                   |                                            | 7,527.87     |      | •••       |                       | 7,527.87     |  |
| Total current liabilities          |                                            | 7,527.87     |      |           | <u></u>               | 7,527.87     |  |
| Total liabilities                  |                                            | 7,527.87     | ·    | <b></b>   |                       | 7,527.87     |  |
| NET POSITION:                      |                                            |              |      |           |                       | -            |  |
| Net investment in capital assets   |                                            | 97,021.00    |      | -         |                       | 97,021.00    |  |
| Unrestricted                       |                                            | 71,947.04    |      | 74,789.05 |                       | 146,736.09   |  |
| Total net position                 | \$                                         | 168,968.04   | \$   | 74,789.05 | \$                    | 243,757.09   |  |

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                  | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND |              |               |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                                                  | FOOD                                       |              |               |  |  |  |
|                                                  | SERVICE                                    | EXTENDICARE  |               |  |  |  |
|                                                  | FUND                                       | FUND         | TOTAL         |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES:                              |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| Charges for services:                            |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| Daily sales - reimbursable                       | \$ 92,412.34                               |              | \$ 92,412.34  |  |  |  |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable                   | 78,197.00                                  |              | 78,197.00     |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 500.00                                     |              | 500.00        |  |  |  |
| Program Fees                                     |                                            | 156,084.90   | 156,084.90    |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenues                         | 171,109.34                                 | 156,084.90   | 327,194.24    |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                              |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| Cost of sales                                    | \$ 276,907.28                              |              | 276,907.28    |  |  |  |
| Cost of sales - non-reimburseable                | 5,135.23                                   |              | 5,135.23      |  |  |  |
| Salaries                                         | 199,901.38                                 | 134,378.09   | 334,279.47    |  |  |  |
| Employee benefits                                | 54,038.96                                  | 10,276.70    | 64,315.66     |  |  |  |
| Supplies and materials                           |                                            | 1,500.12     | 1,500.12      |  |  |  |
| Management Fees                                  | 13,530.55                                  |              | 13,530.55     |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 56,513.39                                  |              | 56,513.39     |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                                     | 10,047.00                                  |              | 10,047.00     |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses                         | 616,073.79                                 | 146,154.91   | 762,228.70    |  |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)                          | (444,964.45)                               | 9,929.99     | (435,034.46)  |  |  |  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):               |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| State sources:                                   |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| State school lunch program                       | 8,993.60                                   |              | 8,993.60      |  |  |  |
| State school breakfast program                   | 730.50                                     |              | 730.50        |  |  |  |
| Federal sources:                                 |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| National school lunch program                    | 266,068.09                                 |              | 266,068.09    |  |  |  |
| National school breakfast program                | 33,555.49                                  |              | 33,555.49     |  |  |  |
| National food distribution commodities           | 60,383.57                                  |              | 60,383.57     |  |  |  |
| Supply Chain Assistance Program                  | 56,883.08                                  |              | 56,883.08     |  |  |  |
| Interest                                         | 2,227.84                                   | 2,108.75     | 4,336.59      |  |  |  |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets               | (641.00)                                   |              | (641.00)      |  |  |  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)          | 428,201.17                                 | 2,108.75     | 430,309.92    |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (16,763.28)                                | 12,038.74    | (4,724.54)    |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources                          |                                            |              |               |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources<br>Transfers in          | (47,250.00)                                | (30,000.00)  | (77,250.00)   |  |  |  |
|                                                  | (47,200.00)                                | (00,000.00)  | (11,200100)   |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources                    | (47,250.00)                                | (30,000.00)  | (77,250.00)   |  |  |  |
| Change in net position (loss)                    | (64,013.28)                                | (17,961.26)  | (81,974.54)   |  |  |  |
| Total net position - beginning                   | 232,981.32                                 | 92,750.31    | 325,731.63    |  |  |  |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$ 168,968.04                              | \$ 74,789.05 | \$ 243,757.09 |  |  |  |

#### EXHIBIT "B-6 "

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                             | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVIT | IES - ENTERPRISE FUND |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                             | FOOD                  | PRESCHOOL             |                              |
|                                                                                                                             | SERVICE               | TUITION PROGRAM       |                              |
|                                                                                                                             | FUND                  | FUND                  | TOTAL                        |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                                                                       |                       |                       |                              |
| Receipts from customers                                                                                                     | \$171,686.93          | \$156,084.90          | \$327,771.83                 |
| Payments to employees                                                                                                       | (199,901.38)          | (134,378.09)          | (334,279.47)                 |
| Payments to employee benefits                                                                                               | (54,038.96)           | (10,276.70)           | (64,315.66)                  |
| Payments to suppliers                                                                                                       | (332,229.77)          | (1,500.12)            | (333,729.89)                 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities                                                                        | (414,483.18)          | 9,929.99              | (404,553.19)                 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:                                                                            |                       |                       |                              |
| State sources                                                                                                               | 10,042.35             |                       | 10,042.35                    |
| Federal sources                                                                                                             | 388,877.38            |                       | 388,877.38                   |
| Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds                                                                            | (47,250.00)           | (30,000.00)           | (77,250.00)                  |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities                                                                        | 351,669.73            | (30,000.00)           | 321,669.73                   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                                                                       |                       |                       |                              |
| Interest and dividends                                                                                                      | 2,227.84              | 2,108.75              | 4,336.59                     |
| Net cash provided by investing activities                                                                                   | 2,227.84              | 2,108.75              | 4,336.59                     |
| Net increase/(deficit) in cash and cash equivalents                                                                         | (60,585.61)           | (17,961.26)           | (78,546.87)                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2022                                                                                     | 105,906.82            | 92,750.31             | 198,657.13                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2023                                                                                    | 45,321.21             | 74,789.05             | 120,110.26                   |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash                                                                       |                       |                       |                              |
| provided (used) by operating activities<br>Operating income (loss)<br>Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to | (444,964.45)          | 9,929.99              | (435,034.46)                 |
| net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:                                                                       | 40.047.00             |                       | 10.047.00                    |
| Depreciation                                                                                                                | 10,047.00             |                       | •                            |
| Federal commodities                                                                                                         | 60,383.57             |                       | 60,383.57                    |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                                                                                           | 1 090 02              |                       | 1,988.02                     |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue                                                                                     | 1,988.02              |                       | (40,955.81)                  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                                                                                     | (40,955.81)           |                       |                              |
| Decrease in inventories                                                                                                     | (981.51)              |                       | <u>(981.51)</u><br>30,481.27 |
|                                                                                                                             | 30,481.27             |                       | JU,401.27                    |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities                                                                        | (\$414,483.18)        | \$9,929.99            | (\$404,553.19)               |

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of Keyport School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The Keyport School District is a Type II District located in Monmouth County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a ten member board. Nine members are elected to three-year terms and one member is appointed by the Union Beach Board of Education as the Union Beach representative. The Board is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units"* (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary, middle and high schools located in the Borough of Keyport. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## **Proprietary Fund**

**Enterprise Fund** - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The district also considers the operations of the Extendicare Program as an enterprise fund.

## Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: The District-Wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. *Ad Valorem* (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under leases and installment purchase contracts are reported as other financing sources.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the final budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned or committed fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### **Interfunds**

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Expenses**

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Capital Assets**

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                               | Estimated           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                   | <u>Useful Lives</u> |
| School Buildings              | 50                  |
| Building Improvements         | 20                  |
| Electrical/Plumbing           | 30                  |
| Vehicles                      | 8                   |
| Office and Computer Equipment | 5-10                |
| Instructional Equipment       | 10                  |
| Grounds Equipment             | 15                  |

#### **Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions and contracts.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

## **Fund Equity**

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary funds.

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

#### Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

#### Fund Balance Reserves

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve, Tuition Reserve, Student Activities, Adult School Emergency Medical Training, Scholarships and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Fund Balance Reserves (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances and amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> -is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

## Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the revenue is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

## Proprietary Fund Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales of food service and the extendicare program. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

## Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1<sup>st</sup> of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflect both a revenue and expense for this pension contribution.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

#### <u>Leases</u>

Lease receivables are measured at the present value of the lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. The District may receive variable lease payments that are dependent upon the lessee's revenue. The variable payments are recorded as an inflow of resources in the period the payment is received. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded at the initiation of the lease in an amount equal to the initial recording of the lease receivable. The deferred inflow of resources is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the lease term.

Lease liabilities represent obligations to make lease payments arising from the lease. Lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of the expected lease payments over the lease term, less any lease incentives. Interest expense is recognized ratably over the contract term. The lease term may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. Payments for short-term leases with a term of 12 months or less are expensed as incurred and these leases are not included as leas liabilities or right –to-use assets on the statements of net position.

## **Right to Use Assets**

Right to use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the life of the related lease.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

Beginning with the year ended June 30, 2023, the District has implemented GASB Statement 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)*. GASB Statement No. 96 defines a SBITA; establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset) and a corresponding liability; provides capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosure regarding SBITAs.

#### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

#### **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

#### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **Deposits (Continued)**

The Keyport School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023:

|                    | Cash in        |                   | Reconciled     |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                    | <u>Bank</u>    | <b>Deductions</b> | <b>Balance</b> |
| Governmental Funds | \$9,174,885.77 | \$460,993.74      | \$8,713,892.03 |
| Proprietary Fund   | 166,204.44     | 46,094.18         | 120,110.26     |
|                    | \$9,341,090.21 | \$507,087.92      | \$8,834,002.29 |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2023, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$9,091,090.21 was covered under the provisions of NJ GUDPA.

## Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

## NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### Investments (Continued)

- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
  - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
  - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2023 the District has no investments outstanding. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

# NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

|                                                      | Beginning<br>Balance<br>(As Restated) | Additions_     | Retirements/<br><u>Transfers</u> | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Governmental activities:                             |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Capital assets that are not depreciated:             | ACO 400 00                            |                |                                  | ¢50.400.00               |  |
| Land                                                 | \$53,182.00                           |                |                                  | \$53,182.00              |  |
| Total capital assets that are not<br>depreciated     | 53,182.00                             |                |                                  | 53,182.00                |  |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                    |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Site improvements                                    | 1,787,984.00                          | 140,255.00     |                                  | 1,928,239.00             |  |
| Building and building improvements                   | 32,368,165.00                         | 23,100.00      |                                  | 32,391,265.00            |  |
| Machinery and equipment                              | 1,941,808.00                          | 242,465.00     | (228,961.00)                     | 1,955,312.00             |  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated               | 36,097,957.00                         | 405,820.00     | (228,961.00)                     | 36,274,816.00            |  |
| Total gross assets                                   | 36,151,139.00                         | 405,820.00     | (228,961.00)                     | 36,327,998.00            |  |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for:                  |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Site improvements                                    | (593,807.00)                          | (77,270.00)    |                                  | (671,077.00)             |  |
| Building and building improvements                   | (8,560,907.00)                        | (988,290.10)   |                                  | (9,549,197.10)           |  |
| Machinery and equipment                              | (1,323,841.00)                        | (102,422.00)   | 205,496.00                       | (1,220,767.00)           |  |
|                                                      | (10,478,555.00)                       | (1,167,982.10) | 205,496.00                       | (11,441,041.10)          |  |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net          | \$25,672,584.00                       | (\$762,162.10) | (\$23,465.00)                    | \$24,886,956.90          |  |
| Business type activities:                            |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Machinery and equipment                              | \$209,695.00                          |                | (8,255.00)                       | \$201,440.00             |  |
| Less: accumulated depreciation                       | (101,986.00)                          | (10,047.00)    | 7,614.00                         | (104,419.00)             |  |
| Less. accumulated depreciation                       | (101,000.00)                          | (10,047.00)    | 7,014.00                         |                          |  |
| Business type activities<br>capital assets, net      | \$107,709.00                          | (\$10,047.00)  | (\$641.00)                       | \$97,021.00              |  |
|                                                      |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Support Services:<br>Student and instruction related |                                       | ( <b>¢</b> ,   | 13,501.00)                       |                          |  |
| General administrati                                 |                                       | •              |                                  |                          |  |
|                                                      | (24,110.00)<br>(857.00)               |                |                                  |                          |  |
| School administratio                                 |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Plant operations and                                 | (30,050.00)                           |                |                                  |                          |  |
| Direct Expense of vario                              | ous functions                         | (1,084,733.10) |                                  |                          |  |
|                                                      |                                       | (\$1.16        | 67,982.10)                       |                          |  |
|                                                      |                                       |                |                                  |                          |  |

#### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

As of June 30, 2023 the District did not have any bonds authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2023.

|                                | Installment<br>Purchase Contracts<br><u>Payable</u> | Bonds<br>Payable | Compensated<br>Absences<br><u>Payable</u> | Net Pension<br><u>Liability</u> | Total           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Balance, July 1, 2022          | \$65,621.31                                         | \$15,550,000.00  | \$341,754.34                              | \$2,724,141.00                  | \$18,681,516.65 |
| Additions/Issued               | 59,472.93                                           |                  |                                           | 656,594.00                      | 716,066.93      |
| Reductions                     | 14,212.62                                           | 800,000.00       | 14,426.46                                 |                                 | 828,639.08      |
| Balance, June 30, 2023         | \$110,881.62                                        | \$14,750,000.00  | \$327,327.88                              | \$3,380,735.00                  | \$18,568,944.50 |
| Amounts Due<br>Within One Year | \$25,678.15                                         | \$815,000.00     |                                           |                                 | \$840,678.15    |

## NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Bonds Payable**

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2023, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

| Year Ending    | GRAND TOTAL     |                |                 |  |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| <u>June 30</u> | Principal       | Interest       | <u>Total</u>    |  |
| 2024           | \$815,000.00    | \$506,925.00   | \$1,321,925.00  |  |
| 2025           | 765,000.00      | 470,900.00     | 1,235,900.00    |  |
| 2026           | 795,000.00      | 439,700.00     | 1,234,700.00    |  |
| 2027           | 830,000.00      | 407,200.00     | 1,237,200.00    |  |
| 2028           | 865,000.00      | 373,300.00     | 1,238,300.00    |  |
| 2029-2033      | 4,450,000.00    | 1,339,450.00   | 5,789,450.00    |  |
| 2034-2038      | 4,450,000.00    | 600,750.00     | 5,050,750.00    |  |
| 2039-2040      | 1,780,000.00    | 53,400.00      | 1,833,400.00    |  |
|                |                 |                |                 |  |
|                | \$14,750,000.00 | \$4,191,625.00 | \$18,941,625.00 |  |
|                |                 | <u></u>        |                 |  |

## **Installment Purchases**

The District has entered into an installment purchase agreements for equipment. The agreements are for terms up to five years. Future annual debt service payments on installment purchases as of June 30, 2023 including interest of \$12,261.87 are as follows:

| Fiscal Year     |                          |             |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | <b>Principal</b>         | Interest    | Total        |
| 2024            | \$25,678.15              | \$4,960.37  | \$30,638.52  |
| 2024            | \$25,678.15<br>26,991.80 | 3,646.72    | 30,638.52    |
| 2026            | 28,372.63                | 2,265.89    | 30,638.52    |
| 2027            | 16,729.14                | 1,031.19    | 17,760.33    |
| 2028            | 13,109.90                | 357.70      | 13,467.60    |
|                 |                          |             |              |
|                 | \$110,881.62             | \$12,261.87 | \$123,143.49 |

#### NOTE 5: <u>PENSION PLANS</u>

**Description of Plans** - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

## NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### **Significant Legislation**

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

#### Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

#### **Funding Changes**

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

#### **COLA Suspension**

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions** The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

## NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.* the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

#### PERS Contribution Requirements

| Three-Year Trend Information for PERS |                                                                   |                                                                                      |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Annual Pension                        | Percentage of                                                     | Net Pension                                                                          |  |  |
| Cost (APC)                            | APC Contributed                                                   | <b>Obligation</b>                                                                    |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                   |                                                                                      |  |  |
| \$282,497.00                          | 100.00%                                                           | \$282,497.00                                                                         |  |  |
| 269,302.00                            | 100.00%                                                           | 269,302.00                                                                           |  |  |
| 238,455.00                            | 100.00%                                                           | 238,455.00                                                                           |  |  |
|                                       | Annual Pension<br><u>Cost (APC)</u><br>\$282,497.00<br>269,302.00 | Annual PensionPercentage of<br>APC Contributed\$282,497.00100.00%\$269,302.00100.00% |  |  |

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$3,251,757.00, \$3,298,502.00, and \$2,428,707.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,240.00, \$1,374.00, and \$1,753.00, respectively to the TPAF long term disability insurance fund on behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, during the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$636,556.85, \$638,506.50, and \$659,259.68, respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

## NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2023, the State reported a net pension liability of \$3,380,735.00 for the District 's proportionate share of the total net pension liability. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.024017639 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0005935626 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized a pension benefit of \$239,973.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension benefit was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2022 measurement date.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| Differences between expected and actual experience                                                                  | \$   | Deferred<br>Outflow of<br><u>Resources</u><br>24,401.00 \$ | Deferred<br>Inflow of<br><u>Resources</u><br>21,518.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Changes of assumptions                                                                                              |      | 10,475.00                                                  | 506,230.00                                             |
| Net difference between projected and actual<br>earnings on pension plan investments                                 |      | 139,926.00                                                 |                                                        |
| Changes in proportion and differences<br>between District contributions and<br>proportionate share of contributions |      | 176,968.00                                                 | 237,855.00                                             |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement da                                                             | te _ | 282,270.00                                                 |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                     | \$   | 634,040.00 \$                                              | 765,603.00                                             |

The \$282,270.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2023, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2022) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024.

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended |                |
|------------|----------------|
| June 30,   | Amount         |
|            |                |
| 2023       | (\$302,173.40) |
| 2024       | (159,920.40)   |
| 2025       | (84,229.40)    |
| 2026       | 145,011.60     |
| 2027       | (12,521.40)    |
|            |                |
| _          | (\$413,833.00) |
|            |                |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which rolled forward to June 30, 2022. These actuarial valuations used the following assumptions:

| Inflation<br>Price<br>Wage       | 2.75%<br>3.25%                             |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Salary Increases<br>Through 2026 | 2.75-6.55%<br>Based on<br>Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return        | 7.00%                                      |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major assets class included in PERS's target assets allocation as of June 30, 2022 asset are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term

|                                  | Target            | Expected Real         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | -                 | •                     |
| <u>Assets Class</u>              | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| US Equity                        | 27.00%            | 8.12%                 |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50%            | 8.38%                 |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 5.50%             | 10.33%                |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%            | 11.80%                |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%             | 11.19%                |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%             | 7.60%                 |
| High Yield                       | 4.00%             | 4.95%                 |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%             | 8.10%                 |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 7.00%             | 3.38%                 |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%             | 1.75%                 |
| U.S. Treasury's                  | 4.00%             | 1.75%                 |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%             | 4.91%                 |
|                                  |                   |                       |

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1- percentage point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2022  |                          |                                             |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1%             | At Current               | 1%                                          |
| Decrease       | Discount Rate            | Increase                                    |
| <u>6.00%</u>   | <u>7.00%</u>             | <u>8.00%</u>                                |
|                |                          |                                             |
| \$4,343,254.00 | \$3,380,735.00           | \$2,561,592.00                              |
|                | Decrease<br><u>6.00%</u> | 1%At CurrentDecreaseDiscount Rate6.00%7.00% |

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:

| Districts proportionate share | -0-             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| State's proportionate share   |                 |
| associated with the District  | 40,765,272.00   |
|                               |                 |
|                               | \$40,765,272.00 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was a decrease of .0029793279 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$1,097,107.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate:<br>Price<br>Wage | 2.75%<br>3.25%                           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Salary Increases                 | 1.55%-5.65%<br>Based on Years of Service |

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

#### Mortality Rate

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries.

The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

|                                  |            | Long-rean      |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                  | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Assets Class                     | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity                      | 27.00%     | 8.12%          |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50%     | 8.38%          |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 5.50%      | 10.33%         |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%     | 11.19%         |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%      | 7.60%          |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%      | 11.19%         |
| High Yield                       | 4.00%      | 4.95%          |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%      | 8.10%          |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 7.00%      | 3.38%          |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%      | 4.91%          |
|                                  |            |                |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

# NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

# **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan, which is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

| Active Plan Members                    | 213,148        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries |                |
| Currently Receiving Benefits           | 151,669        |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries |                |
| Not Yet Receiving Benefits             | - 0 -          |
| Total Plan Members                     | <u>364,817</u> |

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The portion of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Non-employer OPEB Liability: Districts proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District

-0-

\$45,058,857

\$45,058,857

The Total Non-employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

The Total Non-employer OPEB Liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf postemployment expense and revenue of \$1,162,019 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue was based on the plans June 30, 2022 measurement date,

At June 30, 2023, the District's proportion was 0.0889674310 percent, which was an decrease of .0016022466 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS, TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective Non-Employer OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Imputes

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability that was associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation – 2.5% | TPAF/ABP    | <u>June 30, 2022</u><br><u>PERS</u> | <u>PFRS</u>  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Salary Increases | 2.75-4.25%* | 2.75-6.55%*                         | 3.25-16.25%* |

\*- Based on Years of Service

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP)," General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcountweighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2023. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

Shown below are details regarding The Total OPEB non-employer Liability associated with the District for the measurement period from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022.

| Balance at 6/30/21           |              | \$54,348,736 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Changes for the year:        |              |              |
| Service cost                 | \$2,358,335  |              |
| Interest                     | 1,194,109    |              |
| Changes of Benefit Terms     |              |              |
| Differences between expected |              |              |
| and actual experience        | 389,976      |              |
| Changes in assumptions or    |              |              |
| other inputs                 | (12,087,443) |              |
| Membership Contributions     | 37,945       |              |
| Benefit payments - Net       | (1,182,801)  |              |
| Net changes                  |              | (9,289,879)  |
| Balance at 6/30/22           |              | \$45,058,857 |

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

# Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                           | June 30, 2022           |                     |                  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| _                         | 1.00%                   | At Discount         | 1.00%            |
|                           | <u>Decrease (2.54%)</u> | <u>Rate (3.54%)</u> | Increase (4.54%) |
| State of New Jersey's     |                         |                     |                  |
| Proportionate Share of    |                         |                     |                  |
| the total Non-Employer    |                         |                     |                  |
| OPEB Liability associated |                         |                     |                  |
| with the District         | \$52,961,947            | \$45,058,857        | \$38,724,926     |
|                           |                         |                     |                  |

#### <u>Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in</u> <u>Healthcare Trends</u>

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                           | June 30, 2022   |                 |              |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                           | 1.00%           | Healthcare Cost | 1.00%        |
|                           | <u>Decrease</u> | Trend Rate      | Increase     |
| State of New Jersey's     |                 |                 |              |
| Proportionate Share of    |                 |                 |              |
| the total Non-Employer    |                 |                 |              |
| OPEB Liability associated |                 |                 |              |
| with the District         | \$37,243,899    | \$45,058,857    | \$55,324,278 |
|                           |                 |                 |              |

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

|                              | Deferred         | Deferred         |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                              | Outflow of       | Inflow of        |
|                              | <b>Resources</b> | <b>Resources</b> |
| Differences between expected |                  |                  |
| and actual experience        | \$8,044,793      | \$13,756,990     |
| Changes of assumptions       | 7,798,547        | 15,335,573       |
| Changes in proportion        | 1,184,344        | 2,003,966        |
|                              | \$17,027,684     | \$31,096,529     |

Amounts rep Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| 369) |
|------|
| 369) |
| 369) |
| 366) |
| 635) |
|      |
| 735) |
|      |
| 845) |
|      |

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

#### NOTE 8: LITIGATION

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

#### NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2022-2023 fiscal year were subject to the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

#### NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u>** - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

#### NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2023, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district- wide statement of net position of \$327,327.88.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

#### NOTE 12: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies <u>\$8,753.54</u>

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

### NOTE 13: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made. The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023.

| Fund                 | Interfund<br><u>Receivable</u> | Interfund<br><u>Payable</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Fund         | \$215,971.36                   |                             |
| Special Revenue Fund |                                | \$215,971.36                |
|                      | \$215,971.36                   | \$215,971.36                |

#### NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2023.

#### NOTE 15: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

<u>General Fund</u> – Of the \$7,588,177.27 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$754,233.02 was unassigned; \$67,889.66 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances; \$1,837,059.00 is restricted in the capital reserve; \$937,863.72 is restricted in the maintenance reserve; \$500,000.00 is restricted in the tuition reserve; \$2,598.27 has been restricted for FFCRA semi designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$475,117.73 is unassigned fund balance designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$3,013,415.87 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$1,075,000.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024.

#### NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for restricted fund balance - excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the Keyport School District has \$2,206,195.87 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2023.

| General Fund Expenditures<br>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023                                                    | \$22,768,392.88           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Add:<br>Transfer from General Fund to SRF for Preschool (Inclusion)<br>Less:                                    | 27,714.00                 |
| Assets Acquired under Installment Purchase Contract<br>On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement | 59,472.93<br>4,743,782.85 |
| Adjusted General Fund Expenditures                                                                              | 17,992,851.10             |
| Excess Surplus Percentage<br>2% of Adjusted 2022-23 General Fund Expenditures                                   | 2.00%                     |
| Add: Allowable Adjustments                                                                                      | 394,376.00                |
| Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance                                                                                 | 754,233.02                |
| Actual Unassigned Fund Balance                                                                                  | 3,185,192.89              |
| Excess Surplus                                                                                                  | \$2,430,959.87            |
| Recapitulation of Excess Surplus, June 30, 2023:<br>Restricted for Excess Surplus - Designated for              |                           |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditure                                                                                   | \$1,075,000.00            |
| Restricted for Excess Surplus                                                                                   | 2,430,959.87              |
|                                                                                                                 | \$3,505,959.87            |

# NOTE 17: TUITION RESERVE

A tuition reserve was established by the Borough of Keyport School District in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-3.1(f). This reserve is for formal sending/receiving relationships between two district board of educations established under subchapter 3 of the business service code pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-19. The maximum amount that may be restricted at year end is 10% of the estimated contract year.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022    | \$500,000.00 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Add: Board resolutions             | 250,000.00   |
| Less: Withdrawals - adopted budget | (250,000.00) |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2023      | \$500,000.00 |

#### NOTE 18: CAPITAL RESERVE

A capital reserve was established by the Borough of Keyport Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A23A-14.1 by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the capital reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022                   | \$2,023,141.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Less: Withdrawal- adopted budget/board resolution | (186,082.00)   |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023                     | \$1,837,059.00 |

#### NOTE 19: MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve was established through a board resolution by the Borough of Keyport School District for the accumulation of funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2 permits districts, by board resolution, to transfer undesignated general fund balance to the maintenance reserve account if approved in the district's original budget certified for taxes or if the district received voter approval by a separate proposal at budget time or by special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A.19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the maintenance reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years.

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022<br>Add: Board resolution | \$1,237,863.72<br>200,000.00 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Less: Withdrawals - adopted budget                       | 1,437,863.72<br>(500,000.00) |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2023                            | \$937,863.72                 |

#### NOTE 20: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county of municipality entered into tax abatement agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### NOTE 21: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$69,285.00 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis).

N.J.S.A 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, in the current budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditures, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e. if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability.

Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the fund balance deficits in the Special Revenue Fund do not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties. Pursuant to P.L. 2003, c.97, any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from the delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The District's deficit in the GAAP funds' statements does not exceed the last state aid payment.

#### NOTE 22: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December 1, 2023 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based upon this evaluation, the District has determined that no subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

#### NOTE 23: PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Net Position at June 30, 2022 has been adjusted to properly reflect Capital Assets:

| District-Wide Financial Statements: |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                     | Governmental      |
|                                     | <u>Activities</u> |
| Net Position 06/30/22               | \$12,441,816.00   |
|                                     |                   |
| Adjustments:                        |                   |
| Capital Asset Adjustment            | 1,151,362.50      |
|                                     |                   |
| Net Position                        |                   |
| 06/30/22 (As restated)              | \$13,593,178.50   |
|                                     | \$13,593,178.50   |

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part II** 

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

| EXHIBIT "C-1"<br>SHEET #1       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE/<br>(UNFAVORABLE)                                           | 130,928,45<br>(50,00)<br>(200,00)<br>130,678,45                                                                                                                                                                                                | 123,453.00                                                                                                                                                | 224,764.00<br>96,664.00<br>3.207,260.00<br>44,497,00<br>656,556.85<br>854,229.00<br>1,240.00<br>5,188,863.85                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4,246,69)<br>14,360.73<br>10,114.04                                                                       | 5,329,456.34                                                                         | 89,284.73<br>9,383.47<br>3,183.80<br>3,073.00<br>20,727.17                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35,809.85<br>9.629.70<br>25,733.88<br>55,529.72<br>39,652.70                                                                                                                                                     | 291,008.02                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| RICT<br>LRES AND CHANGES<br>LAL | ACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10,698,092.00 \$<br>2,172,158,00<br>210,928,45<br>13,081,178,45                   | 39,799,00<br>243,453,00<br>569,435,00<br>4,069,427,00                                                                                                                                                                                          | 277,906.00<br>277,906.00<br>153,467.00<br>3,207,260.00<br>44,497.00<br>854,556.65<br>854,556.65<br>854,556.65<br>854,528.00<br>12,302.00<br>10,312,033.85 | 32.734.31<br>14,360.73<br>47,095.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23,440,307,34                                                                                              | 258,453,27<br>1,939,687,53<br>1,076,664,32<br>1,979,920,88<br>8,927,00<br>25,272,83  | 140,561,15<br>2,370,30<br>35,266,12<br>253,200,89<br>37,150,30                                                                                                                                                                               | 5,757,474.59                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
|                                 | FINAL BUDGET                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,698,092.00 \$ 2,1172,158.00 80,000.00 50,00 200.00 12,950,500.00 12,950,500.00 | 39,799.00<br>120,000.00<br>569,435.00<br>4,059,427.00                                                                                                                                                                                          | 277,906.00<br>56,803.00<br>5,123,370.00                                                                                                                   | 36,981,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18,110,851.00                                                                                              | 346,738,00<br>1,949,071,00<br>1,076,664,32<br>1,983,104,58<br>12,000,00<br>46,000,00 | 176,371,00<br>12,000,00<br>61,000,00<br>308,730,61<br>76,803,00                                                                                                                                                                              | 6,048,482.61                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
|                                 | BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES. EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES<br>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.2023 | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS AND<br>AMENDMENTS                                             | ω                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           | 56,803,00<br>56,803,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            | 56,803.00                                                                            | 41,026.32<br>(117,826.32)<br>35,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23,565.00<br>56,803.00                                                                                                                                                                                           | 38,768.00                                                  |
|                                 | BC<br>COMPARATIVE STAT<br>IN<br>EOF                                                                                                                                                                 | ORGINAL<br><u>BUDGET</u>                                                          | 5 10,698,092,00<br>2,172,158,00<br>80,000,00<br>260,00<br>260,00<br>12,950,500,00                                                                                                                                                              | 39,799.00<br>120,000.00<br>569,455.00<br>4,059,477.00                                                                                                     | 277,906.00<br>5,066,567,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 36,981.00<br>36,981.00                                                                                     | 18,054,048.00                                                                        | 346,738,00<br>1,949,071,00<br>1,035,638,00<br>2,100,731,00<br>12,000,00<br>11,000,00                                                                                                                                                         | 176,371,00<br>12,000,00<br>61,000,00<br>285,165,61<br>285,165,61<br>20,000,00                                                                                                                                    | 6,009,714,61                                               |
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | Local Sources:<br>Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy<br>Tuition from Other LEAs Within State<br>Urrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues<br>Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve<br>Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds<br>Total Local Sources | Categorical Transportation Aid<br>Extraordinary Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Equalization Aid                                              | Categorical Security Aid<br>Maintenance of Equity Aid<br>Maintenance of Equity Aid<br>On-behalf TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted<br>On-behalf TPAF NC.G.Inon-budgeted<br>Reimbursed TPAF Soc. Sec.Contribution-non-budgeted<br>On-behalf Long Term Disability Insurance<br>Total State Sources | Federal Sources:<br>Medicald Reimbursement (SEMI)<br>Medicald Reimbursement (MAC)<br>Total Federal Sources | Total Revenues<br>EXPENDITURES:                                                      | CURRENT EXPENSE:<br>Instruction - Regular Programs:<br>Kindergarten<br>Grades 1-5<br>Grades 5-8<br>Grades 5-12<br>Grades 9-12<br>Regular programs - home instruction:<br>Salaries of teachers<br>Purchased professional educational services | Regular programs - undistributed instruction:<br>Other selaries for instruction<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)<br>General supplies<br>Textbooks | Total regular programs<br>Instruction - Special Education: |

| SHEET #2                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE/<br>(UNFAVORABLE)                       | 7,521,40<br>95,648,98<br>21,577,71<br>124,748,09                                                                                                                     | 24,000.00<br>24,000.00                                                                                         | 148,748.09                           | 15,920.97<br>12,24.37<br>17,145.34                                                                                    | 33,417.30<br>33,417.30                                                                                    | 12,520,66<br>15,508,25<br>11,119,44<br>39,148,35                                                                                             | 89,710.99                          | 529,467,10                                                       | 66,435,14<br>46,781,60<br>4,993,60<br>242,415,71<br>360,626,05                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,266.00<br>1,286.00                                                                          | 699.40<br>752.95<br>58.98<br>1.511.33                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ACTUAL                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,409,641,60 \$<br>24,351,02<br>6,431,29<br>1,440,483,91      |                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,440,483,91                                                                                                   | 248,844.03<br>575,63<br>249,419,66   | 76,232,70<br>76,232,70                                                                                                | 290,332,34<br>43,000,25<br>69,054,92<br>402,387,51                                                        | 728,039.87                                                                                                                                   | 7,925,998.37                       | 63,265,02<br>152,612,40<br>19,506,13<br>19,506,13<br>255,357,95  | 95,020.00<br>95,020.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 137,480,60<br>22,890,00<br>12,943,07<br>173,313,67                                            | 144,128.00<br>2.200.00<br>146,328.00                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | <u>KICT.</u><br>JRES AND CHANGES.<br>JAL.<br>2023                                                                                                                                                    | FINAL BUDGET                                                  | 1,417,163.00 \$<br>122,000.00<br>28,069.00<br>1,565,232.00                                                                                                           | 24,000.00                                                                                                      | 1,589,232,00                         | 264,765.00<br>1,800.00<br>266,565.00                                                                                  | 109,550.00                                                                                                | 302,853,00<br>58,508,50<br>80,174,36<br>441,535,86                                                                                           | 817,750.86                         | 8,455,465,47                                                     | 129,700.16<br>199,394,00<br>24,963.00<br>261,921.84<br>615,984,00                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 96,276.00<br>96,276.00                                                                        | 138,180.00<br>23,642.95<br>13,002.05<br>174,825.00                                                                               | 144,128,00<br>2,200,00<br>146,328,00                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES. EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES<br>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS AND<br>AMENDMENTS                         | 138,798.00 \$<br>138,798.00                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                | 138,798.00                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           | 1,794.00<br>(18,004.00)<br>16,209.97<br>(0.03)                                                                                               | (0.03)                             | 177,565.97                                                       | 49,204,16<br>(86,404,16)<br>(37,200,00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,00                                                                                          | 2,179.00<br>4,642.95<br>(6,821.95)<br>0.00                                                                                       | 596.00<br>2,200.00<br>2,796.00                                                                                                                                                               |
| BORO!<br>COMPARATIVE STATEM<br>IN FUN | ORGINAL<br>BUDGET                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 1,278,365.00 \$<br>120,000.00<br>28,069.00<br>1,426,434.00 | 24,000.00 \$<br>24,000.00                                                                                                                                            | 1,450,434.00                                                                                                   | 264.765.00<br>1,800.00<br>266,565.00 | 109,650.00                                                                                                            | 301,059.00<br>76,512,50<br>63,954,39<br>441,535,89                                                        | 817,750,89                                                                                                                                   | 8,277,899.50                       | 80,496.00<br>199,394.00<br>24,968.00<br>348,326.00<br>653,184,00 | 96,275,00<br>96,275,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 136,001.00<br>19,000.00<br>19,824.00<br>174,825.00                                            | 143,532.00                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                               | Resource Room / Resource Center.<br>Satales of Teacohers<br>Purchased Professional-Educational Services<br>General Supplies<br>Total Resource Room / Resource Center | Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time:<br>Purchased Professional-Educational Services<br>Total Home Instruction | Total Special Education              | Bilingual Education Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies<br>Total Bilingual Education Instruction | School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities:<br>Salaries<br>Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | School Sponsored Athletics:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Services (300-500 Series)<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Total School Sponsored Athletics | Total Other Instructional Programs | Total - Instruction                                              | Undistributed Expenditures:<br>Instruction:<br>Tutifion to Other LEA's within the State - Regular<br>Tutifion to County Vocational School District - Regular<br>Tutifion to Private Schools for the Handicapped win State<br>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | Attendance and Social Work Services:<br>Salaries<br>Total Attendance and Social Work Services | Health Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Total Health Services | Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Total Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services |

84

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #2

| EXHIBIT "C-1"<br>SHEET #3 |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE/<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | 29,859,15                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,069.08<br>7,000.00<br>12,061.43<br>4,500.00<br>4,476.79<br>48,107.30                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,321.20                                                                                                                                  | 36,414,34<br>9,753,84<br>1,017,12<br>454,00<br>47,659,30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 49,468.64<br>1,000.00<br>15,013.50<br>65,482.14                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16,117.72<br>16,117.72                                                                                | 30,238,59<br>1,719,68<br>3,210,00<br>6,500,00<br>6,500,00<br>24,782,76<br>296,13<br>1490,7<br>76,50<br>81,39<br>81,39<br>81,39<br>81,39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACTUAL                                  | 21,547.00 \$<br>10,140.85<br>31,687.85                                                                                                                                                  | 379,255,92<br>48,580,82<br>3,622.75<br>1,502,00<br>1,523,21<br>434,482,70                                                                                                                                                                      | 342,070,00<br>49,542,96<br>391,612,96                                                                                                     | 259,821,66<br>14,210,00<br>60,398,88<br>14,736,00<br>359,166,54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 49,588.36<br>6,000.00<br>7,902.56<br>63,490.94                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8,882.28<br>8,882.28                                                                                  | 290,194.32<br>44,761.41<br>28,660.00<br>11,390.00<br>11,390.00<br>11,390.00<br>5407.24<br>6407.20<br>5407.20<br>533.67<br>3,150.93<br>1,123.50<br>2,217.01<br>8,222.86<br>411,538.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                           | ICT<br>RESAND CHANGES<br>2023                                                                                                                                                                        | FINAL BUDGET                            | 21,547.00 \$<br>40,000.00<br>61,547.00                                                                                                                                                  | 399,325,00<br>48,580.82<br>7,000.00<br>15,684,18<br>6,000.00<br>6,000.00<br>482,590.00                                                                                                                                                         | 343,391,20<br>49,542,96<br>392,934,16                                                                                                     | 306,236,00<br>23,973,84<br>61,416,00<br>15,200,00<br>406,825,84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 99.057.00<br>1,000.00<br>6,000.00<br>22.916.08<br>128.973.08                                                                                                                                                                          | 25,000.00                                                                                             | 290,194,32<br>75,000,00<br>80,369,68<br>14,600,00<br>6,500,00<br>7,401,00<br>33,700,00<br>7,401,00<br>7,401,00<br>7,401,00<br>7,401,00<br>7,401,00<br>2,500,00<br>8,500,00<br>8,500,00<br>8,500,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                           | BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES. EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES<br>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS AND<br>AMENDMENTS   | 21.00 \$                                                                                                                                                                                | 298.00<br>1.125.82<br>(2,040.82)<br>(617.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.382.20<br>432.96<br>1.825.16                                                                                                            | 1,973,84<br>10,200,00<br>12,173,84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       | 3,130,32<br>3,000,00<br>(130,32)<br>3,600,00<br>5,700,00<br>901,00<br>5,700,00<br>5,700,00<br>5,700,00<br>5,700,00<br>5,700,00<br>699,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | BOR<br>COMPARATIVE STATE<br>IN EI<br>FOR 1                                                                                                                                                           | ORGINAL<br>BUDGET                       | \$ 21,526.00 \$<br>40,000.00                                                                                                                                                            | 399,027,00<br>47,455,00<br>7,000,00<br>6,000,00<br>6,000,00<br>6,000,00                                                                                                                                                                        | 341,999.00<br>49,110.00<br>391,109.00                                                                                                     | 306,236,00<br>22,000,00<br>61,416,00<br>5,000,00<br>334,652,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 99,057.00<br>1,000.00<br>6,000.00<br>22,916.08<br>128,973.08                                                                                                                                                                          | 25,000.00                                                                                             | 287,064,00<br>45,000,00<br>30,500,00<br>11,000,00<br>8,600,00<br>33,000,00<br>5,000,00<br>5,000,00<br>5,000,00<br>5,000,00<br>8,500,00<br>8,500,00<br>8,500,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services<br>Aids for Instruction<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services | Guidance:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects<br>Total Guidance | Child Study Teams:<br>Salaries of Other Frorfessional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Total Child Study Teams | Improvement of Instruction Services<br>Other Support Services - Instructional Staff:<br>Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assts.<br>Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services /<br>Other Support Services - instructional Staff | Educational Media Services / School Library:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)<br>Supplies and materials<br>Total Educational Media Services / School Library | instructional stam Iraining Services;<br>Other Objects<br>Total Instructional Staff Training Services | Support Services General Administration:<br>Salaries<br>Legal Services<br>Expenditure and Internal Control Audit Fees<br>Other Purchased Professional Services<br>Other Purchased Technical Services<br>Communications / Telephone<br>Board Travet Expense<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>General Supplies<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>BOE In- House Training/ Meeting Supplies<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>BOE Membership Dues and Fees<br>Dot Services General Administration |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE/<br>(UNFAVORABLE)      | 547.24<br>1,114.52<br>1,185.15<br>1,345.45<br>4,192.36                                                                                                                                                                            | 390.79<br>264.10<br>207.72<br>207.72<br>4.082.83<br>5.156.23                                                                                                                           | 91.40<br>9.812.86<br>3.456.73<br>13.360.99                                                                                                                  | 287,207.93<br>5,000.00<br>716,84<br>2251.00<br>295,175,77                                                                                                                                                           | 57,774.72<br>5,512.25<br>5,512.25<br>762.24<br>18,866.88<br>33,234.10<br>0,43<br>9,504.87<br>860.91<br>36,532.28<br>163,138,95                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,938,48<br>2,600,25<br>4,538.73                                                                                                                 | 10,696.25<br>385.00<br>11,091.25                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACTUAL                                       | 377,736.76 \$<br>202.310.40<br>13,472.93<br>12,654.55<br>606,174.64                                                                                                                                                               | 274,804.21<br>274,804.21<br>6,495.28<br>5,277.21<br>2,717.17<br>313,326.77                                                                                                             | 96,576,48<br>71,1431,25<br>14,143,27<br>182,211,01                                                                                                          | 227,277.72<br>54,922.86<br>749.00<br>282,949.58                                                                                                                                                                     | 624,728,28<br>6.887,75<br>1.337,49<br>45,163,12<br>217,952,90<br>11,962,57<br>64,923,94<br>124,119,09<br>103,367,72<br>1,202,842,36                                                                                                                                                                                        | 42,469,52<br>7,995,00<br>27,154,75<br>77,619,27                                                                                                  | 84,944.35<br>14,944.35<br>1,500.00<br>1,500.00<br>100,549.35                                                                                   |
| I<br>ES AND CHANGES                                                                                                                                                                                  | FINAL BUDGET                                 | 378,284.00 \$<br>203,424.92<br>14,658.08<br>14,000.00<br>610,367.00                                                                                                                                                               | 275,185.00<br>24,300.00<br>5,700.00<br>5,500.00<br>6,800.00<br>318,485.00                                                                                                              | 96,687,88<br>81,500,12<br>17,600,00<br>195,572,00                                                                                                           | 514,485.65<br>5,000.00<br>55,639.70<br>3,000.00<br>578,125.35                                                                                                                                                       | 682,503.00<br>12,400.00<br>2,100.00<br>64,000.00<br>251,187.00<br>14,383.00<br>140,000.00<br>140,000.00<br>1,365,961,81                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 44,408.00<br>10,595.25<br>27,134,75<br>82,158.00                                                                                                 | 95,640.60<br>14,500.00<br>1,500.00<br>111,640.60                                                                                               |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL EUND<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES<br>IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS AND<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u> | 2,125,00 \$<br>386,92<br>(2,491,92)<br>0,00                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4.734.00<br>1,000.00<br>-<br>5,734.00                                                                                                                                                  | 2,561,88<br>14,704,12<br>(5,000,00)<br>12,266,00                                                                                                            | 26,900.00<br>12,050.00<br>38,950.00                                                                                                                                                                                 | (7,900.00)<br>(7,900.00)<br>(363.00)<br>(363.00)<br>(7,900.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (4.404.75)<br>4.154.75<br>(250.00)                                                                                                               | (00'00)<br>(00'00)                                                                                                                             |
| BOROUC<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMEI<br>IN ELIND<br>FOR THE                                                                                                                                                | ORGINAL<br><u>BUDGET</u>                     | \$ 376,159.00 \$<br>203,058.00<br>17,150.00<br>14,000.00<br>610,367.00                                                                                                                                                            | 270,451.00<br>23,300.00<br>5,5700.00<br>5,5700.00<br>5,500.00<br>11,800.00                                                                                                             | 94,106.00<br>66,600.00<br>22,600.00<br>183,306.00                                                                                                           | 487,585.65<br>5,000.00<br>43,589.70<br>3,000.00<br>539,175.35                                                                                                                                                       | 682,503.00<br>10,2400.00<br>10,2400.00<br>64,000.00<br>64,000.00<br>14,000.00<br>140,000.00<br>140,000.00<br>1,365,961,81                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 44,408.00<br>15,000.00<br>23,000.00<br>82,408.00                                                                                                 | 85,640.60<br>15,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>111,640.60                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              | support cervices scroor Amministration.<br>Salaries of Frincipals / Asst. Principals<br>Salaries of Scretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects<br>Total Support Services School Administration | Central Service:<br>Salaries<br>Other Purchase Professional Service<br>Misc. Purch Services (400-500)<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>Totat Central Service | Administrative Information Technology:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Total Administrative Information Technology | Required Maintenance for School Facilities:<br>Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>Lead Testing of Drinking Water<br>General Supplies<br>Other Objects<br>Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | Custodial Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>Chear Purchased Property Services<br>Insurance<br>Miscellance Purchased Services<br>General Supplies<br>Energy (Natural Gas)<br>Energy (Heat and Electricity)<br>Total Custodial Services | Care and Upkeep of Grounds:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>General Supplies<br>Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | Security:<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services<br>General Supplies<br>Total Security |

| EXHIBIT "C-1"<br>SUPPET #6 |  |
|----------------------------|--|
|----------------------------|--|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE/<br>(UNFAVORABLE)      | 37,816,00<br>43,000.00<br>553.76<br>81,369.76                                                                                                                                                       | 2,503,00<br>1,781,89<br>12,976,46<br>797,0156<br>17,522,56<br>17,522,56<br>85,301,96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3.207,260.00)<br>(44.487.00)<br>(854.229.00)<br>(536,556.85)<br>(1,240.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (4,743,782,85)<br>(2 668 349 37)   | 50.00<br>50.00                                                                                                                  | (2,138,872.27)                       | 4,200,00<br>6,051,00<br>10,251,00                                                                                                                                                               | 78,422.12<br>78,422.12                                                                                                                                                             | 200.00                              | (59.472.93)<br>(59.472.93)<br>(59.472.93)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29,400.19            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 21<br>tes and changes<br>1233                                                                                                                                                                       | ACTUAL                                       | 127,184,00 \$<br>786,446:24<br>913,630,24                                                                                                                                                           | 246,147,44<br>246,70,26<br>153,164,40<br>3,023,889,10<br>22,477,42<br>3,787,443,65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3,207,260,00<br>64,297,00<br>654,229,00<br>636,556,85<br>1,240,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4,743,782.85<br>14 581 411 44      |                                                                                                                                 | 22,507,409.81                        | 2,935.00<br>3,949.00<br>24,995.00<br>31,879.00                                                                                                                                                  | 107,659,88<br>10,134,00<br>117,733,88                                                                                                                                              | *                                   | 59.472.93<br>59.472.93<br>59.472.83                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10'041'07            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | FINAL BUDGET                                 | 165,000,00 \$<br>43,000,00<br>787,000,00<br>995,000,00                                                                                                                                              | 248,147,44<br>285,000.00<br>48,352.14<br>166,140.85<br>3,820,904.79<br>40,000.00<br>4,644,545.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    | 50.00                                                                                                                           | 20,368,537.54                        | 2,935.00<br>4,200.00<br>10,000.00<br>24,995.00<br>42,130.00                                                                                                                                     | 186.082.00<br>10.134.00<br>196.216.00                                                                                                                                              | 200,00                              | 238 FA6 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 00.046,002           |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL OND<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES<br>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS AND<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u> | (37,000.00)<br>37,000.00                                                                                                                                                                            | 22,781.21<br>(12,000.00)<br>(1,052.14<br>(1,052.14)<br>(191,495.21)<br>12,000.00<br>(168,774.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (80 414 00)                        |                                                                                                                                 | 88,151.97                            | 2,935,00<br>200.00<br>3,135.00                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     | 3 135.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,100.00             |
| BORO<br>COMPARATIVE STATEM<br>IN FUI<br>FOR TH                                                                                                                                                      | ORGINAL<br><u>BUDGET</u>                     | s 165,000.00<br>80,000.00<br>750,000.00<br>995,000.00                                                                                                                                               | 223,368,23<br>297,000,00<br>45,300,00<br>167,193,00<br>40,000,00<br>40,000,00<br>28,000,00<br>4,813,259,23                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 42 000 436 07                      | 50.00<br>50.00                                                                                                                  | 20,280,385.57                        | 4,000.00<br>10,000.00<br>24,995.00<br>38,965.00                                                                                                                                                 | 186,082.00<br>10,134.00<br>196,216.00                                                                                                                                              | 200.00                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 735,411.00           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Andrew Construction                          | Sugent ransportation services:<br>and School) - Vendors<br>Contract Services (Sp. Ed. Stds,) - Vendors<br>Contracted Svces -(Spec.Ed. Stud) - ESCs & CTSAs<br>Total Student Transportation Services | Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:<br>Social Security Contributions<br>Other Retirement Contributions - PERS<br>Unemployment Compensation<br>Workmen's Compensation<br>Heatth Benefits<br>Tuition Retinturesments<br>Cther Employee Benefits - Employee Benefits<br>Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | Cn-Behaif TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted):<br>On-behaif TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted<br>On-behalf NCG:n-no-budgeted<br>Cn-behalf Post Retirement Medical-non budgeted<br>Reinbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted<br>On-behalf Long Term Disability insurance | Total TPAF Pension/Social Security | den of interest Expense:<br>General Current Expense:<br>Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve<br>Total General Current Expense | TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE | CAPITAL OUTLAY:<br>Equipment:<br>Grades 1-5<br>Undistributed Expenditures - General Admin.<br>Undistributed-Req, Maint, For Schools<br>Undistributed-Req, Maint, For Schools<br>Total Equipment | Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:<br>Construction services<br>Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding<br>Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | Assets acquired under installment purchase contracts (non-budgeted)<br>Undistributed expenditures:<br>Instruction<br>Total assets acquired under installment purchase contracts (non-budgeted)<br>Total assets organization av | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE/<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | 10,190.03<br>1,722.71<br>11,912.74                                                                                      | 11,912.74           | 11,912.74             | (2,097,559.34)     | 3,231,897.00                                                 | 59,472.93                                                                                                            | 3,291,369.93                                                                                                           |                       | 3,291,369.93           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GEVERAL FUND<br>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES<br>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | ACTUAL                                  | 47,309.97 \$<br>4,527,29<br>51,837,26                                                                                   | 51,837,26           | 51,837.26             | 22,768,392.88      | 671,914,46                                                   | 77,250.00<br>(27,714.03)<br>59,472.93                                                                                | 780,923.36                                                                                                             | 7,299,797.91          | 8.080,721,27 \$        | 2,430,959,87<br>1,075,000,30<br>1,837,059,000<br>937,863,72<br>500,000,00<br>67,889,56<br>475,117,73<br>754,117,73<br>754,117,73<br>(492,544,00)<br>(492,544,00)<br>7,588,177,27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FINAL BUDGET                            | 57,500.00 \$<br>5260.00<br>63,750.00                                                                                    | 63,750.00           | 63,750.00             | 20,670,833.54      | (2,559,982.54)                                               | 77,250.00<br>(27,714.03)                                                                                             | (2,510,446.57)                                                                                                         | 7,299,797,91          | 4,789,351,34 \$        | 5 5 5 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS AND<br>AMENDMENTS   | •                                                                                                                       |                     |                       | 91,286.97          | (34,483.97)                                                  | 34,483.97                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |                       | \$                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ORGINAL<br>BUDGET                       | \$ 57,500.00<br>6,250.00<br>63,750.00<br>63,750.00                                                                      | 63,750.00           | 63,750.00             | \$ 20,579,546,57   | \$ (2.525,498.57)                                            | 77,250,00<br>(62,198.00)                                                                                             | (2,510,446.57)                                                                                                         | 7,299,797.91          | \$ 4,789,351,34 \$     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SPECIAL SCHOOLS:                        | Summer School Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Total Summer School Instruction | Total Summer School | TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | Transfers from Other Funds<br>Transfer to special revenue fund<br>Proceeds from Installment Contracts (non-budgeted) | Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures<br>and other expenditures and other financing sources | Fund balances, July 1 | Fund balances, June 30 | Recapitulation:<br>Restricted:<br>Excess surplus - current year<br>Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures<br>capital reserve<br>Maintenance reserve<br>Tutition reserve current year adjustment<br>Assigned:<br>Tutition reserve distribut<br>Assigned fund balance<br>Designated for subsequent years expenditures<br>Unassigned fund balance<br>Assigned fund balance<br>Assigned fund balance<br>Assigned fund balance ARRA/SEMI_unreserved desig. sub. year<br>Assigned fund balance<br>Assigned fund balance<br>Assigned fund balance and statements (GAAP):<br>Prior Year aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis<br>Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) |

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                              |         | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL          | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO ACTUAL |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES:                                                    |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Federal sources                                              | \$      | 3,152,887.02 \$    | 879,101.01 \$                             | 4,031,988.03 \$ | 2,122,197.77 \$ | (1,909,790.26)              |
| State sources                                                |         | 872,224,00         | 44,937.97                                 | 917,161.97      | 776,107.40      | (141,054.57)                |
| Other sources                                                |         |                    | 433,328.57                                | 433,328.57      | 247,282.86      | (186,045.71)                |
| Total revenues                                               | \$      | 4,025,111.02 \$    | 1,357,367.55 \$                           | 5,382,478.57 \$ | 3,145,588.03 \$ | (2,236,890.54)              |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:                                |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Salaries of Teachers                                         |         | 1,020,778.48       | 112,037.00                                | 1,132,815.48    | 677,708.73      | 455,106.75                  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                               |         | 86,104.00          | 89,080.63                                 | 175,184.63      | 153,613.89      | 21,570.74                   |
| Purchased professional - educational se                      | ervices | 12,145.00          | 116,161.63                                | 128,306.63      | 128,306.63      |                             |
| Other Prurchase professional service                         |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Tuition                                                      |         | 1,487,677.95       | 89,855.32                                 | 1,577,533.27    | 877,533.27      | 700,000.00                  |
| Other Purchased Services                                     |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Supplies and materials                                       |         | 196,156.07         | (30,596.25)                               | 165,559.82      | 158,087.39      | 7,472.43                    |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                                   |         | 8,100.00           |                                           | 8,100.00        |                 |                             |
| Total instruction                                            |         | 2,810,961.50       | 376,538.33                                | 3,187,499.83    | 1,995,249.91    | 1,184,149.92                |
| Support services:                                            |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                               |         | 282,957.84         | (101,197.83)                              | 181,760.01      | 123,715.69      | 58,044,32                   |
| Personal Services Employee - Benefits                        |         | 447,969,00         | 61,569.00                                 | 509,538.00      | 420,656.71      | 88,881.29                   |
| Purchased professional - educational se                      | ervices | 175,566.75         | 136,733.49                                | 312,300.24      | 119,107.02      | 193,193.22                  |
| Other Purchased Services                                     |         | 50,616.86          | 331,401.45                                | 382,018.31      | 25,667.91       | 356,350.40                  |
| Supplies and materials                                       |         | 91,555.58          | (45,338.81)                               | 46,216.77       | 38,700.20       | 7,516.57                    |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                                   |         | 46,443.13          | 477,005.92                                | 523,449.05      | 234,568.90      | 288,880.15                  |
|                                                              |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Total support services                                       |         | 1,095,109.16       | 860,173.22                                | 1,955,282.38    | 962,416.43      | 992,865.95                  |
| Facilities acquisition and construction set                  | vices;  |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
| Construction                                                 |         | 24,466.00          | 23,318.00                                 | 47,784.00       | 47,784.00       |                             |
| Non-Instructional equipment                                  |         | 60,464.36          | 131,448.00                                | 191,912.36      | 147,876.14      | 44,036.22                   |
| Instructional equipment                                      |         | 34,110.00          | (34,110.00)                               | •••••           |                 |                             |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction                | n serv. | 119,040.36         | 120,656.00                                | 239,696,36      | 195,660.14      | 44,036.22                   |
| Total expenditures                                           | \$      | 4,025,111.02 \$    | 1,357,367.55 \$                           | 5,382,478.57 \$ | 3,153,326.48 \$ | 2,221,052.09                |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfer from general fund |         |                    |                                           |                 | 27,714.03       | (27,714.03)                 |
|                                                              | \$      | 4,025,111.02 \$    | 1,357,367.55 \$                           | 5,382,478.57 \$ | 3,125,612.45 \$ | 2,248,766.12                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over<br>(under) expenditures |         |                    |                                           |                 | 19,975.58       |                             |
| Fund Balance, July 1                                         |         |                    |                                           | \$              | 186,045.71      |                             |
| Fund Balance, June 30                                        |         |                    |                                           | \$              | 206,021.29      |                             |
| Scholarships                                                 |         |                    |                                           |                 | 5,521.66        |                             |
| Scholarships<br>Student Activities                           |         |                    |                                           |                 | 110,930.76      |                             |
| Emergency Medical Training                                   |         |                    |                                           |                 | 89,568.87       |                             |
| Emorgonoy neonour training                                   |         |                    |                                           |                 |                 |                             |
|                                                              |         |                    |                                           |                 | 206,021.29      |                             |

#### EXHIBIT "C-3"

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures                                                                                                                                                    | GENERAL<br>FUND | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUND |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources                                                                                                                                                          |                 |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"<br>from the budgetary comparison schedule                                                                                                  | \$23,440,307.34 | \$3,145,588.09             |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:                                                                                                                                                          |                 |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.                                        |                 | (123,246.61)               |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year                                                                     | (492,544.00)    | (69,285.00)                |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.                                                                   | 527,536.00      | 65,266.00                  |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures<br>and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.                                                           | \$23,475,299.34 | \$3,018,322.48             |
| Uses/outflows of resources                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule.                                                                                      | \$22,768,392.88 | \$3,153,326.51             |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but<br>not received are reported in the year the order is placed for<br>budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received |                 |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes.                                                                                                                                                     |                 | (123,246.61)               |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,<br>expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds                                                       | \$22,768,392.88 | \$3,030,079.90             |

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III** 

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

EXHIBIT "L-1"

|                                                                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2013</u> | 0.0227317376%                                              | \$4,120,981                                                         | 1,498,841                           | 274.94%                                                                                                                   | 48.72%                                                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2014</u> | 0.0220105743%                                              | \$4,344,487                                                         | 1,483,421                           | 292.87%                                                                                                                   | 52.08%                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2015</u> | 0.0226547394%                                              | \$5,085,535                                                         | 1,452,782                           | 350.05%                                                                                                                   | 47.92%                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2016</u> | 0.0212121813%                                              | \$6,282,440                                                         | 1,487,972                           | 422.21%                                                                                                                   | 40.14%                                                                     |  |
| VSION LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2017</u> | 0.0231226870%                                              | \$5,382,592                                                         | 1,614,179                           | 333.46%                                                                                                                   | 48.10%                                                                     |  |
| IN DISTRICT<br>ARE OF THE NET PER<br>ENT SYSTEM                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2018</u> | 0.0238195900%                                              | \$4,689,959                                                         | 1,593,720                           | 294.28%                                                                                                                   | 53,60%                                                                     |  |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM<br>LAST TEN YEARS | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2019</u> | 0.0227819226%                                              | \$4,104,957                                                         | 1,619,772                           | 253.43%                                                                                                                   | 56.27%                                                                     |  |
| BOROUG<br>OF THE DISTRICTS I<br>PUBLICE                                                                                                                                   | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2020</u> | 0.0217976229%                                              | \$3,554,622                                                         | 1,669,283                           | 212.94%                                                                                                                   | 58.32%                                                                     |  |
| SCHEDULE                                                                                                                                                                  | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br>2021        | 0.0229953265%                                              | \$2,724,141                                                         | 1,679,370                           | 162.21%                                                                                                                   | 70.33%                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2022</u> | 0.0224017639%                                              | \$3,380,735                                                         | 1,651,742                           | 162.21%                                                                                                                   | 62.91%                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       | District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | District's proportionate share of the net pension (lability (asset) | District's covered-employee payrol! | District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its<br>covered-employee payroll | Pian fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  |

EXHIBIT "-2"

|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2014</u>  | 171,279                                | 171,279                                                               | *                                   | 1,483,421                          | 11.55%                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br>2 <u>015</u> | 171,279 \$                             | 171,279                                                               | چ<br>،                              | 1,452,782                          | 11.79%                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2016</u>  | 181,452 \$                             | 181,452                                                               | · \$                                | 1,487,972                          | 12.19%                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2017</u>  | 194,770 \$                             | 194,770                                                               |                                     | 1,614,179                          | 12.07%                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2018</u>  | 188,446 \$                             | 188,446                                                               | \$<br>,                             | 1,593,540                          | 11.83%                                                       |
| SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>IT'S CONTRIBUTIONS<br>IREMENT SYSTEM<br>EARS                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>June 30,<br>2019                   | 214,207 \$                             | 214,207                                                               | s -                                 | 1,619,772                          | 13.22%                                                       |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM<br>LAST TEN YEARS | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2020</u>  | 221,601 \$                             | 221,601                                                               | · \$                                | 1,669,283                          | 13.28%                                                       |
| BOR<br>SCHED                                                                                                                           | Fiscal Year<br>Finding<br>June 30,<br>2021        | 238,455 \$                             | 238,455                                                               | ~                                   | 1,679,370                          | 14.20%                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>June 30,<br>2022                   | 269,302 \$                             | 269,302                                                               | -                                   | 1,651,742                          | 16.30%                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2023</u>  | 282,497 \$                             | 282,497                                                               | ,<br>,                              | 1,568,477                          | 16.93%                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                   | Contractually required contribution \$ | Contributions in relation to the contractuality required contribution | Contribution deficiency (excess) \$ | District's covered-employee payrol | Contributions as a percentage of<br>covered-employee payroll |

|                                                                                                                                                                         | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2013</u> | 0.0850918862%                                             | \$43,004,770                                                                                  | 7,982,207                           | 0%                                                                                                                        | 538.76%                                                                                                                                                      | 33.76%                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Measurement<br>Date Eriding<br>June 30,<br>2014       | 0.0813216155%                                             | \$43,463,757                                                                                  | 8,274,770                           | %0                                                                                                                        | 525.26%                                                                                                                                                      | 33.64%                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2015</u> | 0.0824381848%                                             | \$52,104,453                                                                                  | 8,015,020                           | %0                                                                                                                        | 650.09%                                                                                                                                                      | 28.71%                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2016</u> | 0.0824909518%                                             | \$64,892,635                                                                                  | 7,735,877                           | %0                                                                                                                        | 838.85%                                                                                                                                                      | 22.33%                                                                     |
| CUTIBILITY                                                                                                                                                              | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30.<br><u>2017</u> | 0.0774832090%                                             | \$52,241,973                                                                                  | 8,478,981                           | 0%                                                                                                                        | 616.14%                                                                                                                                                      | 25.41%                                                                     |
| IL DISTRICT<br>LE OF THE NET PENS<br>JITY FUND                                                                                                                          | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30.<br><u>2018</u> | 0.0774880612%                                             | \$49,296,240                                                                                  | 8,548,846                           | 80                                                                                                                        | 576,64%                                                                                                                                                      | 26.49%                                                                     |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>LTRICT'S PROPORTIONALTE SHARE, OF THE L<br>LEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND<br>LAST TEN YEARS                                    | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br><u>2019</u> | 0.0802705512%                                             | \$49,262,795                                                                                  | 9,006,736                           | %0                                                                                                                        | 546.96%                                                                                                                                                      | 26.95%                                                                     |
| BORQUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICTS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY<br>TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND<br>LAST TEN YEARS | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br>2020        | 0.0812084874%                                             | \$53,474,812                                                                                  | 8,743,544                           | 0%                                                                                                                        | 611.58%                                                                                                                                                      | 24.60%                                                                     |
| SCHEPULE OF                                                                                                                                                             | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br>2021        | 0,0819903444%                                             | \$39,417,013                                                                                  | 9,007,460                           | %0                                                                                                                        | 437.60%                                                                                                                                                      | 35.52%                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Measurement<br>Date Ending<br>June 30,<br>2022        | 0.0790110165%                                             | \$40,765,272                                                                                  | 8,883,864                           | %0                                                                                                                        | 458,87%                                                                                                                                                      | 32.29%                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       | District's proportion of the net pension #ability (asset) | State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | District's covered-employee payroli | District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension itability (asset) as a percentage of its<br>covered-employee payroli | State's Proportionate Share of the Total Nat Pension<br>Liability associated with the District as a percentage of<br>the District's Covered-Employee Payroli | Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |

EXHBIT "L.3"

#### EXHIBIT "L-4"

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

| Measurement     |             |                    | Actuarial         |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Date Ending     | Discount    | Long-Term Expected | Experience        |
| <u>June 30.</u> | <u>Rate</u> | Rate of Return     | Study Period      |
| 2022            | 7.00%       | 7.00%              | 07/01/18-06/30/21 |
| 2021            | 7.00%       | 7.00%              | 07/01/14-06/30/18 |
| 2020            | 7.00%       | 7.00%              | 07/01/14-06/30/18 |
| 2019            | 6.28%       | 7.00%              | 07/01/14-06/30/18 |
| 2018            | 5.66%       | 7.00%              | 07/01/11-06/30/14 |
| 2017            | 5.00%       | 7.00%              | 07/01/11-06/30/14 |
| 2016            | 3.98%       | 7.65%              | 07/01/11-06/30/14 |
| 2015            | 4.90%       | 7.90%              | 07/01/08-06/30/11 |
| 2014            | 5.39%       | 7.90%              | 07/01/08-06/30/11 |
| 2013            | 5.55%       | 7.90%              | 07/01/08-06/30/11 |
|                 |             |                    |                   |

#### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

| Measurement     |          |                    | Actuarial         |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Date Ending     | Discount | Long-Term Expected | Experience        |
| <u>June 30,</u> | Rate     | Rate of Return     | Study Period      |
| 2022            | 7.00%    | 7.00%              | 07/01/18-06/30/21 |
| 2021            | 7.00%    | 7.00%              | 07/01/15-06/30/18 |
| 2020            | 5.40%    | 7.00%              | 07/01/15-06/30/18 |
| 2019            | 5.60%    | 7.00%              | 07/01/15-06/30/18 |
| 2018            | 4.86%    | 7.00%              | 07/01/12-06/30/15 |
| 2017            | 4.25%    | 7.00%              | 07/01/12-06/30/15 |
| 2016            | 3.22%    | 7.65%              | 07/01/12-06/30/15 |
| 2015            | 4.13%    | 7.90%              | 07/01/09-06/30/12 |
| 2014            | 4.68%    | 7.90%              | 07/01/09-06/30/12 |
| 2013            | 4.95%    | 7.90%              | 07/01/09-06/30/12 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV

# SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (GASB 75)

EXHIBIT "M-1"

2017

2018

Measurement Date Ended June 30, 2020

2021

2022

# BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICTS IOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN YEARS

| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share<br>of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District           |                            |                                    |                           |                            |                            |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance at 6/30                                                                                                                          | \$54,348,736               | \$60,266,017                       | \$36,790,113              | \$41,965,067               | \$48,709,377               | \$52,779,651               |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Changes of benefit terms                                                            | 2,358,335<br>1,194,109     | 2,707,272<br>1,409,863<br>(57,848) | 1,536,725<br>1,323,788    | 1,447,247<br>1,659,053     | 1,641,945<br>1,783,356     | 1,988,449<br>1,545,515     |
|                                                                                                                                          | 389,976                    | (8,955,652)                        | 10,624,242                | (7,733,928)                | (4,270,562)                |                            |
| Clariges III assoriptions of<br>Membership Contributions                                                                                 | (12,087,443)<br>37,945     | 53,619<br>36,043                   | 11,008,530<br>31,801      | 548,544<br>33,477          | (4,815,701)<br>38,783      | (6,517,569)<br>41,544      |
| Benefit payments - Net<br>Net changes                                                                                                    | (1,182,801)<br>(9,289,879) | (1,110,578)<br>(5,917,281)         | (1,049,182)<br>23,475,904 | (1,129,347)<br>(5,174,954) | (1,122,131)<br>(6,744,310) | (1,128,213)<br>(4,070,274) |
| Balance at 6/30                                                                                                                          | \$45,058,857               | \$54,348,736                       | \$60,266,017              | \$36,790,113               | \$46,811,995               | \$41,677,272               |
| Covered Employee Payroli                                                                                                                 | 12,074,027                 | 10,686,830                         | 10,412,927                | 10,626,508                 | 10,142,566                 | 10,093,160                 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer<br>OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's<br>Covered Employee Payroll | ¢                          | ģ                                  | Ģ                         | ģ                          | ģ                          | ¢                          |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of<br>Covered Employee Payroli                                                                      | 373.19%                    | 508.56%                            | 578.76%                   | 346.21%                    | 461,54%                    | 412.93%                    |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OPEB (GASB 75) NOTE TO RSI IV FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net OPEB liability in their respective accounting periods:

| Measurement     |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Date Ending     | Discount    |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| 2022            | 3.54%       |
| 2021            | 2.16%       |
| 2020            | 2.21%       |
| 2019            | 3.50%       |
| 2018            | 3.87%       |
|                 |             |

### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

| exuibit "E-1"<br>Sheet #1                                                                                                                                                  | PRESCHOOL<br>EDUCATION<br><u>AID</u>    | \$722,615,47                                                     | 722,615.47       | 314,170.08<br>64,533.26                                                                                                                  | 5,050.88                          | 383,754.22        | 93,158,06<br>255,842,00<br>4,187,50<br>\$9,712,46<br>\$3,675,28                                                                                                                                                                   | 366,575.28             |                                                                                              | 750,329.50                                                                | 27,714.03                                                     |                                                              |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            | LIMATE AWARENESS                        | \$5,707.93 \$                                                    | 5,707.93 \$      |                                                                                                                                          | 3,750.00                          | 3,750.00          | 300.00<br>\$1,657.23                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,957.93               |                                                                                              | 5,707,93 \$                                                               |                                                               | 4 <del>9</del>                                               | \$<br>\$                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | IDEA PRESCHOOLARP. CLIMATE AWARENESS    | \$<br>2,632.00                                                   | 2,632.00 \$      | 2,632.00                                                                                                                                 |                                   | 2,632.00          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                                              | 2.632.00 \$                                                               |                                                               | <del>69</del>                                                | <del>6</del>                                  |
| RY BASIS                                                                                                                                                                   | IDEA PRESCHOOL                          | 9,513,00 \$                                                      | 9,513,00 \$      | 9,513.00                                                                                                                                 |                                   | 9,513.00          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                                              | 9,513.00 \$                                                               |                                                               | \$                                                           | ¢                                             |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND<br>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | IDEA PART B                             | 289,057,10 \$                                                    | 289,057,10 \$    |                                                                                                                                          | 289,057.10                        | 289,057,10        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                                              | 289,057.10 \$                                                             |                                                               | <i>У</i> ,                                                   | ۵<br>۵                                        |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND<br>DULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITIRES - B<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023                             | ACT                                     | 21,752.69 \$                                                     | 21,752.69 \$     |                                                                                                                                          | 6,234.19                          | 6,234.19          | 240.00<br>12,265.00<br>2,148.01<br>865.49                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15,518.50              |                                                                                              | 21.752.69 \$                                                              |                                                               | <b>9</b>                                                     | چ<br>ا                                        |
| BORG<br>COMBINING SCHEDULE                                                                                                                                                 | EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT<br>TITLE ILA | 28,443.87 \$                                                     | 28,443.87 \$     |                                                                                                                                          |                                   | ****              | 3,475.00<br>5,000.00<br>15,180.90<br>4,787.97                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28,443.87              |                                                                                              | 28,443.87 \$                                                              |                                                               | <del>69</del>                                                | \$                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | EVER                                    | \$ 272,887.90 \$                                                 | \$ 272,887.90 \$ | 174,703.00                                                                                                                               | 2,805.00                          | 177,508.00        | 89,099,00<br>998,36<br>978,00<br>2,804,54<br>1,500,00                                                                                                                                                                             | 95,379.90              |                                                                                              | \$ 272,887,90 \$                                                          |                                                               | \$<br>\$                                                     | φ<br>                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | PEN/EMILES                              | revenues.<br>Rederal sources<br>Faderal sources<br>Local sources | Total revenues   | EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Sataries of Teachers<br>Other Sataries for Instruction<br>Purchased professional - educational services | Tuttion<br>Supplies and materials | Total instruction | Support services:<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Personal Services Employee - Benefits<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures | Total support services | Facilities acquisition and construction serv:<br>Construction<br>Non-instructional equipment | Total facilities acquisition and construction serv.<br>Total expenditures | Other financing sources (uses):<br>Transfer from general fund | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | Fund Balance, July 1<br>Fund Balance, June 30 |

| EXHBIT "E.1"<br>SHERT #2                                                                                                                                                   | ARP ESSER III<br>BEYOND<br><u>SCHOOL</u>   | 5,507.95                                          | 5,507.95       | 5.475.00                                                                                                                                 |                                  | 5,475.00          |                                                                                                                                              | 32.95                                                                                                                          | 32.95                  |                                                                                                          |                                                     | 5,507.95           |                                                               |                                                              |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            | CRRSA- ESSER II<br>ACCELERATED<br>LEARNING | 32,848.00 \$                                      | 32,848.00 \$   |                                                                                                                                          |                                  |                   | 3,000.00<br>29,500.00                                                                                                                        | 348.00                                                                                                                         | 32,848.00              |                                                                                                          |                                                     | 32,848.00 \$       |                                                               | <b>\$</b>                                                    | <b>S</b>                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | ARP<br>ESSER.III                           | 522,773.26 \$                                     | 522,773.26 \$  | 154,460.65                                                                                                                               | 109,733.92                       | 264,194.57        | 21,112.13<br>66,942.71<br>13.130.66                                                                                                          | 6,416.00<br>15,015.58                                                                                                          | 122,617.08             | 135,961,61                                                                                               | 135,961.61                                          | 522,773.26 \$      |                                                               | G                                                            | S                                             |
| LT<br>- BUDGETARY BASIS<br>23                                                                                                                                              | MENTAL<br>HEALTH                           | 20,052.75 \$                                      | 20,052.75 \$   |                                                                                                                                          |                                  |                   | 19,407.75                                                                                                                                    | 645.00                                                                                                                         | 20,052.75              |                                                                                                          |                                                     | 20,052.75 \$       |                                                               | 69                                                           | 5                                             |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND<br>DULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - B<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023                             | ACCELERATED<br>LEARNING                    | 16,183.63 \$                                      | 16,183,63 \$   |                                                                                                                                          | 5,998.90                         | 5,998.90          | 1,380.50<br>3,896.00                                                                                                                         | \$3,687.36<br>\$1,220.87                                                                                                       | 10,184.73              |                                                                                                          |                                                     | 16,183.63 \$       |                                                               | 44<br>                                                       | <i>•</i>                                      |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND<br>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | CRRSA<br>ESSER II                          | 798,595.43 \$                                     | 798,595.43 \$  | 89,080.63<br>116,161.83<br>688.474.17                                                                                                    |                                  | 793,718.43        | 4,877.00                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                | 4,877.00               |                                                                                                          |                                                     | 798,595,43 \$      |                                                               | <i>w</i>                                                     |                                               |
| COMBIN                                                                                                                                                                     | MIDDLE GRADE<br>CAREER<br><u>AWARENESS</u> | 42,622.44 \$                                      | 42,622.44 \$   |                                                                                                                                          | 24,514.50                        | 24,514.50         | 1,350.00                                                                                                                                     | \$653.41                                                                                                                       | 6,193.41               | 11,914.53                                                                                                | 11,914.53                                           | 42,622.44 \$       |                                                               | <b>9</b>                                                     |                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            | S                                                 | ю              | ses                                                                                                                                      |                                  |                   | 3                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                              |                        |                                                                                                          | erv.                                                | ы                  |                                                               | ø                                                            | 69                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | REVENULES:                                 | State sources<br>Federal sources<br>Local sources | Total revenues | EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Purchased professional - educational services | rureer<br>Supplies and materials | Total instruction | Support services:<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Personal Services Employee - Benefits<br>Durchised Andresional - adurational services | rui ulaseu privassonaia e curcatoria serro<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures | Total support services | Facilities acquisition and construction serv:<br>Constructional equipment<br>Non-instructional equipment | Total facilities acquisition and construction serv. | Total expenditures | Other financing sources (uses):<br>Transfer from general fund | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | Fund Balance, July 1<br>Fund Balance, June 30 |

| <u>ЕХНІВТ "Е-1"</u><br>S <u>HEET #3</u>                                                                                                                                    | TOTAL                                 | 776,107.40<br>2,122,197.77<br>247,282.86                       | 3,145,588.03   | 677,708.73<br>153,613.89<br>128,306,63<br>87533.27                                                                                                   | 158,087,39                                  | 123,715,69<br>420,565,71<br>119,107,02<br>25,667.91<br>38,700,20<br>234,588,90                                                                                                                                                    | 962,416,43             | 47,784.00<br>147,876.14                                                                      | 195,660.14                                          | 3,153,326,48       | 27.714.03                                                     | 19,975.58                                                    | 186,045.71           | 206,021.29            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            | SCHOLARSHIPS                          | \$<br>16.58                                                    | 16.58 \$       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                             | 00'006\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600.006                |                                                                                              |                                                     | \$ 00.006          |                                                               | (883.42) \$                                                  | 6,405.08             | 5,521,66 \$           |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | ADULT EMERGENCY<br>MEDICAL TRAINING   | 100,065.60 \$                                                  | 100,065,60 \$  |                                                                                                                                                      |                                             | \$90,343,44                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 80,343,44              |                                                                                              |                                                     | 80,343.44 \$       |                                                               | 19,722.16 \$                                                 | 69,846.71            | 89,568.87 \$          |
| uct.<br>S - Budgetary Basis<br>2023                                                                                                                                        | STUDENT<br>ACTIVITIES                 | 147,200.68 \$                                                  | 147,200.68 \$  |                                                                                                                                                      |                                             | \$146,083,84                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 146,063.84             |                                                                                              |                                                     | 146,063.84 \$      |                                                               | 1.136.84 \$                                                  | 109,783.92           | 110,930.76 \$         |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND<br>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | SDA EMERGENT                          | 47.784.00                                                      | 47,784,00 \$   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | 47,784.00                                                                                    | 47,784.00                                           | 47,784,00 \$       |                                                               | \$<br>\$                                                     |                      | \$                    |
| BOROUGH O<br>SEE<br>SINING SCHEDULE OF REV<br>FOR THE FISC                                                                                                                 | MENTAL                                | 30,427.75                                                      | 30,427.75 \$   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                             | 30,427.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30,427.75              |                                                                                              |                                                     | 30,427.75 \$       |                                                               | \$                                                           |                      | \$                    |
| COM                                                                                                                                                                        | CRRSA- ESSER II<br>EVIDENCED<br>BASED | 28,900.00 \$                                                   | 28,900.00 \$   | 28,900.00                                                                                                                                            | 28,900.00                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                                              |                                                     | 28,900.00 \$       |                                                               |                                                              |                      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       | S                                                              | ŝ              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                                                              |                                                     | 64                 |                                                               | S                                                            |                      | \$                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       | REVENUES:<br>State sources<br>Federal sources<br>Local sources | Total revenues | EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for instruction<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Tutition | Supplies and materials<br>Total instruction | Support services:<br>Other Salaries for instruction<br>Personal Services Employee - Benefits<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures | Ťotal support services | Facilities acquisition and construction serv:<br>Construction<br>Non-instructional equipment | Total facilities acquisition and construction serv. | Total expenditures | Other financing sources (uses):<br>Transfer from general fund | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over {Under} Expenditures | Fund Balance, July 1 | Fund Balance, June 30 |

### EXHIBIT "E-2"

\$160,172.50

\$189,938.00

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                  |                           | 2023         |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                  | BUDGETED                  | ACTUAL       | VARIANCE     |
| EXPENDITURES:                                    |                           |              |              |
| Instruction:                                     |                           |              |              |
| Salaries of teachers                             | \$424,677.00              | 314,170.08   | \$110,506.92 |
| General supplies                                 | 10,000.00                 | 5,050.88     | 4,949.12     |
| Total Instruction                                | 434,677.00                | 383,754.22   | 50,922.78    |
| Support Services:                                |                           |              |              |
| Other salaries                                   | 115,294.51                | 93,158.06    | 22,136.45    |
| Personal services - employee benefits            | 255,842.00                | 255,842.00   | 0.00         |
| Purchased professional services                  | 8,327.49                  | 4,187.50     | 4,139.99     |
| Supplies and materials                           | 10,000.00                 | 9,712.46     | 287.54       |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                       | 86,361.00                 | 3,675.26     | 82,685.74    |
| Total Support Services                           | 475,825.00                | 366,575.28   | 109,249.72   |
| Total expenditures                               | \$910,502.00              | \$750,329.50 | \$160,172.50 |
| CA                                               | LCULATION OF BUDGET AND C | CARRYOVER    |              |
| Total 2022-2023 Preschool Education Aid Alloc    | ation                     |              | \$692,850.00 |
| Add: Actual ECPA/ Preschool Education Aid Ca     | rryover (June 30, 2023)   |              | 189,937.97   |
| Add: budgeted transfer from General Fund         |                           |              | 27,714.03    |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Available for 202  | 2-2023 Budget             |              | 910,502.00   |
| Less: 2022-2023 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid |                           | ver)         | (910,502.00) |
| Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education     |                           | -            | 0.00         |
| Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Edu      | ucation Aid               | -            | 160,172.50   |
|                                                  |                           |              |              |

2022-2023 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Programs

2022-2023 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2023-2024

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

| EXHIBIT "F-1" |                                                                                                                                       | (MEMO ONLY)<br>UNEXPENDED<br>PROJECT<br>BALANCE | \$ 1,529,488.36                                                                                                                                      | \$ 1,529,488.36  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|               | <u> 3ASIS</u>                                                                                                                         | EXPENDITURES TO DATE<br>3 YEAR CURRENT YEAR     |                                                                                                                                                      | <b>9</b>         |
|               | L DISTRICT<br>ND<br>JRES - BUDGETARY E                                                                                                | EXPENDITL<br>PRIOR YEAR                         | \$ 15,226,511.64                                                                                                                                     | \$ 15,226,511.64 |
|               | BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>EMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 | APPROPRIATIONS                                  | \$ 16,756,000.00                                                                                                                                     | \$ 16,756,000.00 |
|               | BOROUC                                                                                                                                | ORIGINAL<br><u>DATE</u>                         | 8/5/2019                                                                                                                                             |                  |
|               |                                                                                                                                       | ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE                             | Bond Referendum Projects-<br>Renovations, Alterations, Upgrades and<br>Improvemnts to High School, Central School<br>and Board of Education Building | Totals           |

| 108 |  |
|-----|--|
|-----|--|

### EXHIBIT "F-2"

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023</u>

Fund balance - beginning

\$1,529,488.36

Fund balance - ending

\$1,529,488.36

| EXHIBIT "F-2a" |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> | 15,315,000.00<br>1,441,000.00                                           | 16,756,000.00                              | 1,405,987.00<br>40,000.00<br>15,310,013.00<br>16,756,000.00                                                                                                              |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | <u>STATUS</u><br>I SCHOOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Totals                               | 15,315,000.00 \$<br>1,441,000.00                                        | 16,756,000.00                              | 1,155,517.36<br>35,670.32<br>14,035,323.96<br>15,226,511.64                                                                                                              | 1,529,488.36 \$                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                | IISTRICT<br>ET BALANCE, AND PROJECT<br>& IMPROVEMENTS TO HIGH<br>TON BUILDINGS<br>2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>Current Year</u>                  | ↔                                                                       |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          | \$                                                           | 18K070<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>\$ 15,315,000.00<br>\$ 15,315,000.00<br>\$ 15,315,000.00<br>\$ 15,315,000.00<br>\$ 15,315,000.00<br>\$ 15,000.00<br>\$ 16,756,000.00<br>\$ 100.00<br>\$ 12/31/2020<br>N/A<br>100.00%                                                                                                                                                |
|                | BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>JECT REVENUES. EXPENDITURES. PROJECT BALANCE. AN<br>RENOVATIONS. ALERATIONS. UPGRADES & IMPROVEMEN<br>CENTRAL SCHOOL AND BOARD OF EDUCATON BUILDINGS<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023                                                       | Prior Periods                        | 15,315,000.00 \$<br>1,441,000.00                                        | 16,756,000.00                              | 1,155,517.36<br>35,670.32<br>14,035,323.96<br>15,226,511.64                                                                                                              | 1,529,488.36 \$                                              | ↔                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                | BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS<br>BUDGETARY BASIS - RENOVATIONS, UPGRADES & IMPROVEMENTS TO HIGH SCHOOL<br>CENTRAL SCHOOL AND BOARD OF EDUCATON BUILDINGS<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 |                                      | Revenues and other financing sources:<br>Bond Proceeds<br>Miscellaneous | Total revenues and other financing sources | Expenditures and other financing uses:<br>Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>Construction services<br>Total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ | Additional project information:<br>Project Number<br>Grant Date<br>Bond authorization date<br>Bonds authorized<br>Driginal Authorized<br>Original Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost<br>Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost<br>Percentage completion<br>Original target completion date<br>Completion date |

### PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

| FOOD SERVICES FUND: | This fund provides for the operation of Food services within the school district. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EXTENDICARE FUND:   | This fund provides for the operation of a before and after school care program.   |

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

### BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

|                                    | FOOD         |             |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                    | SERVICE      | EXTENDICARE |              |
|                                    | FUND         | FUND        | TOTAL        |
| ASSETS:                            |              |             |              |
| Current assets:                    |              |             |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$45,321.21  | \$74,789.05 | \$120,110.26 |
| Accounts receivable:               |              |             |              |
| State                              | 797.17       |             | 797.17       |
| Federal                            | 24,492.64    |             | 24,492.64    |
| Other                              | 110.35       |             | 110.35       |
| Inventories                        | 8,753.54     |             | 8,753.54     |
| Total current assets               | 79,474.91    | 74,789.05   | 154,263.96   |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |              |             |              |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 201,440.00   |             | 201,440.00   |
| Less accumulated depreciation      | (104,419.00) |             | (104,419.00) |
| Total noncurrent assets            | 97,021.00    |             | 97,021.00    |
| Total assets                       | 176,495.91   | 74,789.05   | 251,284.96   |
|                                    |              |             |              |
| Current liabilities:               |              |             |              |
| Unearned revenue                   | 7,527.87     |             | 7,527.87     |
| Total current liabilities          | 7,527.87     |             | 7,527.87     |
| Total liabilities                  | 7,527.87     |             | 7,527.87     |
| NET POSITION:                      |              |             |              |
| Net investment in capital assets   | 97,021.00    |             | 97,021.00    |
| Unrestricted                       | 71,947.04    | 74,789.05   | 146,736.09   |
| Total net position                 | \$168,968.04 | \$74,789.05 | \$243,757.09 |
| Total net position                 | \$168,968.04 | \$74,789.05 | \$243,757.0  |

\*

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                  | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIE | S - ENTERPRISE FUND |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                  | FOOD                    |                     |              |
|                                                  | SERVICE                 | EXTENDICARE         |              |
|                                                  | FUND                    | FUND                | TOTAL        |
| OPERATING REVENUES:                              |                         |                     | *****        |
| Charges for services:                            |                         |                     |              |
| Daily sales - reimburseable                      | \$92,412.34             |                     | \$92,412.34  |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable                   | 78,197.00               |                     | 78,197.00    |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 500.00                  |                     | \$500.00     |
| Program Fees                                     |                         | \$156,084.90        | 156,084.90   |
| Total operating revenues                         | 171,109.34              | 156,084.90          | 327,194.24   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                              |                         |                     |              |
| Cost of sales                                    | 276,907.28              |                     | 276,907.28   |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable                 | 5,135.23                |                     | 5,135.23     |
| Salaries                                         | 199,901.38              | 134,378.09          | 334,279.47   |
| Employee benefits                                | 54,038.96               | 10,276.70           | 64,315.66    |
| Supplies and materials                           |                         | 1,500.12            | 1,500.12     |
| Management fees                                  | 13,530.55               |                     | 13,530.55    |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 56,513.39               |                     | 56,513.39    |
| Depreciation                                     | 10,047.00               |                     | 10,047.00    |
| Total operating expenses                         | 616,073.79              | 146,154.91          | 762,228.70   |
| Operating income (loss)                          | (444,964.45)            | 9,929.99            | (435,034.46) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):               |                         |                     |              |
| State sources:                                   |                         |                     |              |
| State school lunch program                       | 8,993.60                |                     | 8,993.60     |
| State school breakfast program                   | 730.50                  |                     | 730.50       |
| Federal sources:                                 |                         |                     |              |
| National school lunch program                    | 266,068.09              |                     | 266,068.09   |
| National school breakfast program                | 33,555.49               |                     | 33,555.49    |
| National food distribution commodities           | 60,383.57               |                     | 60,383.57    |
| Supply Chain Assistance Program                  | 56,883.08               |                     | 56,883.08    |
| Interest                                         | 2,227.84                | 2,108.75            | 4,336.59     |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets               | (641.00)                | _•····-             | (641.00)     |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)          | 428,201.17              | 2,108.75            | 430,309.92   |
| Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers | (16,763.28)             | 12,038.74           | (4,724.54)   |
|                                                  |                         |                     |              |
| Other financing sources (uses):                  | (17.050.00)             | (22,020,02)         | (77.050.00)  |
| Transfers out                                    | (47,250.00)             | (30,000.00)         | (77,250.00)  |
| Total other financing uses                       | (47,250.00)             | (30,000.00)         | (77,250.00)  |
| Change in net position                           | (64,013.28)             | (17,961.26)         | (81,974.54)  |
| Total net position - beginning                   | 232,981.32              | 92,750.31           | 325,731.63   |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$168,968.04            | \$74,789.05         | \$243,757.09 |
|                                                  |                         |                     |              |

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FOOD<br>SERVICE<br>FUND | EXTENDICARE<br>FUND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| . ,                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$327,771.83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (334,279.47)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (64,315.66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (332,229.77)            | (1,500.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (333,729.89)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (414,483.18)            | 9,929.99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (404,553.19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10,042.35               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10,042.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 388,877.38              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 388,877.38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (47,250.00)             | (30,000.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (77,250.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 351,669.73              | (30,000.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 321,669.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2,227.84                | 2,108.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,336.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2,227.84                | 2,108.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,336.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| (60,585.61)             | (17,961.26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (78,546.87)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 105,906.82              | 92,750.31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 198,657.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 45,321.21               | 74,789.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120,110.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                         | 0.000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (425 024 40)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (444,904.45)            | 9,929.99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (435,034.46)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10 047 00               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10,047.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60,383.57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 00,303.37               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00,000.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1 988 02                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,988.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| •                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (40,955.81)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (981.51)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 30,481.27               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30,481.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (\$414,483.18)          | \$9,929.99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (\$404,553.19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                         | FOOD<br>SERVICE<br>FUND<br>\$171,686.93<br>(199,901.38)<br>(54,038.96)<br>(332,229.77)<br>(414,483.18)<br>10,042.35<br>388,877.38<br>(47,250.00)<br>351,669.73<br>2,227.84<br>2,227.84<br>(60,585.61)<br>105,906.82<br>45,321.21<br>(444,964.45)<br>10,047.00<br>60,383.57<br>1,988.02<br>(40,955.81)<br>(981.51)<br>30,481.27 | SERVICE<br>FUND         EXTENDICARE<br>FUND           \$171,686.93         \$156,084.90           (199,901.38)         (134,378.09)           (54,038.96)         (10,276.70)           (332,229.77)         (1,500.12)           (414,483.18)         9,929.99           10,042.35         388,877.38           (47,250.00)         (30,000.00)           351,669.73         (30,000.00)           2,227.84         2,108.75           2,227.84         2,108.75           (60,585.61)         (17,961.26)           105,906.82         92,750.31           45,321.21         74,789.05           (444,964.45)         9,929.99           10,047.00         60,383.57           1,988.02         (40,955.81)           (981.51)         30,481.27 |

### LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Installment Purchase Contracts.

EXHIBIT "I-1"

## BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2023

| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2023  | \$340,000.00                                                                                                 | 14,410,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$14,750,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DECREASES                 | \$340,000.00                                                                                                 | 460,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$800,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2022  | \$680,000.00                                                                                                 | 14,870,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$15,550,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| INTEREST<br>RATE          | 4.00%                                                                                                        | 3.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>3.00%<br>3.00%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ATURITIES<br>AMOUNT       | \$340,000.00                                                                                                 | 475,000.00<br>765,000.00<br>795,000.00<br>830,000.00<br>855,000.00<br>890,000.00<br>890,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ANNUAL MA                 | 02/01/24                                                                                                     | 08/01/23<br>08/01/24<br>08/01/25<br>08/01/26<br>08/01/27<br>08/01/27<br>08/01/22-2031<br>08/01/32-2039                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| AMOUNT OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | \$3,900,000.00                                                                                               | 15,315,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| DATE OF<br>I <u>SSUE</u>  | 02/01/10                                                                                                     | 08/05/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ISSUE                     | Building Improvements and Additions<br>to High School and Middle School                                      | Renovations, Alterations, Upgrades and<br>Improvemnts to High School, Central School<br>and Board of Education Building                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                           | DATE OF AMOUNT OF ANNUAL MATURITIES INTEREST BALANCE<br>ISSUE ISSUE DATE AMOUNT RATE JUNE 30. 2022 DECREASES | Date of Amount of ISSUE     ANNUAL MATURITIES     INTEREST     BALANCE     BA       ISSUE     ISSUE     DATE     AMOUNT     RATE     JUNE 30, 2022     DECREASES     JUNI       Improvements and Additions     02/01/10     \$3,900,000.00     02/01/24     \$340,000.00     4.00%     \$680,000.00     \$340,000.00 | DATE OF<br>ISSUE         AMOUNT OF<br>ISSUE         AMOUNT OF<br>ISSUE         AMOUNT OF<br>ISSUE         AMOUNT OF<br>ISSUE         BALANCE           02/01/10         \$3,900,000.00         02/01/24         \$340,000.00         4.00%         \$680,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$340,000.00         \$360,000.00         \$340,0000.00 <t< td=""></t<> |

EXHIBIT "I-2"

## BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER INSTALLMENT PURCHASE CONTRACTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2023 | 51,408.69<br>59,472.93             | 110,881.62 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
|                          | \$                                 | \$         |
| RETIRED                  | 14,212.62                          | 14,212.62  |
|                          | \$                                 | ÷          |
| ISSUED                   | 59,472.93                          | 59,472.93  |
|                          | 6 <del>9</del>                     | \$         |
| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2022 | 65,621.31                          | 65,621.31  |
|                          | 6 <del>3</del>                     | Ф          |
| ORIGINAL<br>ISSUE        | 75,824,95<br>59,472.93             |            |
| INTEREST<br>RATE         | Various<br>Various                 |            |
| PURPOSE                  | Various Copiers<br>Various Copiers |            |

|                                                                                                                                     | VARIANCE     |                                               |                                            |                |                                                                               |                    |                    |                                                              |                      |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                     |              | ⇔                                             | 1                                          | 'جب<br>۱       | \<br>ب                                                                        | \مو<br>ب           | `مى<br>ا           | \$                                                           | 1                    | الا<br>الا            |
|                                                                                                                                     | ACTUAL       | 882,871.00                                    | 453,979.00                                 | 1,336,850.00   | 536,850.00<br>800,000.00                                                      | 1,336,850.00       | 1,336,850.00       |                                                              |                      |                       |
| ~                                                                                                                                   |              | Ф                                             |                                            | ¢              | <del>6</del> 7                                                                | s<br>S             | ¢                  | \$                                                           |                      | \$                    |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | FINAL BUDGET | 882,871.00                                    | 453,979.00                                 | 1,336,850.00   | 536,850.00<br>800,000.00                                                      | 1,336,850.00       | 1,336,850.00       |                                                              |                      |                       |
| SER                                                                                                                                 |              | ନ                                             |                                            | 6 <del>9</del> | <del>م</del>                                                                  | \$                 | ¢,                 | \$                                                           | ļ                    | \$                    |
| BOROUGH OF KE<br>DEBT<br>BUDGETARY C<br>FOR THE FISCAL                                                                              | BUDGET       | 882,871.00                                    | 453,979.00                                 | 1,336,850.00   | 536,850.00<br>800,000.00                                                      | 1,336,850.00       | 1,336,850.00       |                                                              |                      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                     |              | \$                                            |                                            | \$             | θ                                                                             | ¢                  | \$                 | Ф                                                            |                      | 69                    |
|                                                                                                                                     |              | REVENUES:<br>Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy | State Sources:<br>Debt Service Aid Type II | Total Revenues | EXPENDITURES:<br>Regular Debt Service:<br>Interest<br>Redemption of Principal | Total Debt Service | Total Expenditures | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | Fund Balance, July 1 | Fund Balance, June 30 |

EXHIBIT "I-3"

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Financial Trends:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.                                                                    | J-1 to J-4   |
| Revenue Capacity:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.                                                                                      | J-5 to J-9   |
| Debt Capacity:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                    | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information:                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.                                                       | J-14 to J-15 |
| Operating Information:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

### Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

<u>EXHIBIT "J-1"</u>

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

| 2014 | \$5,409,395.78<br>4,105,109.34<br>(502,992,00)<br>9,011,513.12                                                                                                                                                             | 33,749,75<br>113,052,39<br>65,411,51                                                                                              | 5,443,145.53<br>4,105,109.34<br>(389,339.61)<br>9,158,315.26                                                                                                                                   |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2015 | 7,437,306.76 \$<br>3,458,900.02<br>(4,806.712.97)<br>6,089,493.87 \$                                                                                                                                                       | 45,813.00 \$<br>171,196.60<br>75,888.15 \$                                                                                        | 7,483,119.76 \$<br>3,488,900.02<br>(4,555,516.33)<br>6,306,503.41 \$                                                                                                                           |
| 2016 | 7,849,258.25 \$<br>3,582,397,68<br>(5,087,052.76) \$<br>6,344,603.17 \$                                                                                                                                                    | 47,833.00 \$<br>236,041,67<br>114,113,98 \$                                                                                       | 7,897,091.25 \$<br>3,582,397.68<br>(4,851,011.09)<br>6,628,477.84 \$                                                                                                                           |
| 2017 | 8,018,177.03 \$<br>3,480,241.53<br>(5,209,777.58)<br>6,288,640.98 \$                                                                                                                                                       | 37,412.00 \$<br>195,250.29<br>156,550.01 \$                                                                                       | 8,055,589.03 \$<br>3,480,241.53<br>6,521,303.27 \$<br>6,521,303.27 \$                                                                                                                          |
| 2018 | 8,062,550.00 \$<br>4,092,108,13<br>(5,456,994,21)<br>6,697,663,92 \$                                                                                                                                                       | 37,070.00 \$<br>236,476.19<br>177,890.80 \$                                                                                       | 8,099,620.00 \$<br>4,092,108.13<br>(5,220,518.02)<br>6,971,210.11 {                                                                                                                            |
| 2019 | 8,695,270.75 \$<br>3,946,014.46<br>(5,557,942.46)<br>7,083,342.75 \$                                                                                                                                                       | 48,710.00 \$<br>263,859.87<br>179,224.27 \$                                                                                       | 8.743,980.75 \$<br>3.946,014.46<br>(5.294,002.59)<br>7.395,912.62 \$                                                                                                                           |
| 2020 | 10,608,035.28 \$<br>4,435,682.91<br>(5,550,898.31)<br>9,492,819.88 \$                                                                                                                                                      | 65,497.00 \$<br>218,530.47<br>102,870.31 \$                                                                                       | 10,673,532.28 \$<br>4,435,682.91<br>(5,332,367,84)<br>9,776,847.35 \$                                                                                                                          |
| 2021 | 8,675,369.74 \$<br>7,684,976,00<br>(5,099,240,29)<br>11,271,105,45 \$                                                                                                                                                      | 75,098.00 \$<br>256,556.85<br>43,565.62 \$                                                                                        | 8.750,467.74 \$<br>7,694,976.00<br>(4,842,683,44)<br>11,602,760.30                                                                                                                             |
| 2022 | 8,905,599.69 \$<br>7,900,961.30<br>(4,364,764,99)<br>12,441,816.00 \$                                                                                                                                                      | 107,709.00 \$<br>218,022.63<br>325,731.63 \$                                                                                      | 9,013,308.69 \$<br>7,900,981.30<br>(4,146,742.96)<br>12,767,547.63 \$                                                                                                                          |
| 2023 | 11,555,563,54 \$<br>206,021,29<br>1,837,059,00<br>4,782,697,75<br>(3,436,947,86)<br>14,944,393,82 \$                                                                                                                       | 97,021.00 \$<br>146,736.09<br>243,757.09 \$                                                                                       | 11,652,584.64 \$<br>206,021.29<br>1,837,059.00<br>4,782,897.75<br>(3,290,219.77)<br>15,188,150.91 \$                                                                                           |
|      | Governmental activities<br>Net investment in capital assets \$<br>Restricted for:<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Capital projects<br>Other purposes<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)<br>Total governmental activities net position \$ | Business-type activities<br>Net investment in capital assets \$<br>Unrestricted<br>Total business-type activities net position \$ | District-wide<br>Net investment in capital assets \$<br>Restricted for:<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Capital projects<br>Other projects<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)<br>Total district net position |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

| ехныт "J-2"<br>SHEET#1                                                     | 2014 | 8,481,340.05<br>3,103,209.74<br>873,152.65                                                               | 2,524,017.33<br>487,924.58<br>925,125<br>424,689,95<br>210,313,43<br>1,732,445.70<br>470,006.02<br>188,216,88<br>419,833,697,47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 461,069.05<br>67,483.11<br>588,582.16<br>588,582.16<br>20,362,259,53<br>2,827,539,47<br>2,827,539,47<br>2,827,539,47                                                                                                                                                                                | 159,433.05<br>81,204.26<br>282,670.46<br>523,367,77<br>3,350,907,24                                                                                                                                           |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                                                            | 2015 | 9,307,119.66 \$<br>2,992,601.59<br>829,264.27                                                            | 2,898,673,35<br>2,898,673,35<br>499,846,20<br>967,717,46<br>358,699,95<br>185,045,08<br>2,685,185,08<br>2,685,185,02<br>524,441,04<br>165,901,26<br>417,477,99<br>21,832,972,87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 457,260,24<br>115,610,51<br>772,810,75<br>22,405,843,62<br>4,966,654,75<br>8,966,654,75                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 165,543.21<br>153,837,74<br>311,663,72<br>631,0467<br>5,597,699,42<br>5,597,699,42<br>5,597,699,42<br>5,597,699,42                                                                                            | · |
|                                                                            | 2016 | 9,882,124.90 \$<br>3,231,681.98<br>1,017,715.17                                                          | 3,232,688,54<br>550,095,27<br>1,015,741,92<br>384,667,67<br>178,87,32<br>194,166,28<br>616,837,39<br>146,847,39<br>146,847,39<br>146,847,39<br>146,847,39<br>146,945,01<br>146,847,39<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,01<br>146,945,000<br>146,945,000<br>146,945,000<br>146,945,00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 485,903.55<br>162.934.46<br>162.934.46<br>23.688.027.40<br>5,615,297.27<br>5,615,297.27                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 170,282,03<br>212,379 40<br>332,84472<br>715,516 15<br>6,330,813 42<br>5                                                                                                                                      |   |
|                                                                            | 2017 | 11,285,552,00 \$<br>3,863,862,98<br>1,197,202,27                                                         | 3.334,773.23<br>604,578.72<br>1,205,807.24<br>446,641,44<br>189,792.21<br>1,901,639,01<br>724,790.32<br>524,937,00<br>25,149,662.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 517,633.74<br>179,507.14<br>857,140,88<br>25,846,803.61<br>7,376,625.97<br>7,376,625.97                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 153,847.93<br>168,966.32<br>322,663.77<br>645,478.02<br>8,022,103.96<br>\$                                                                                                                                    |   |
|                                                                            | 2018 | 12,338,834.04 \$<br>3,404,741.24<br>1,541,954.67                                                         | 3,734,608,62<br>551,081,33<br>1,182,141,77<br>1,182,141,77<br>1,182,141,77<br>1,845,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,846,344<br>1,847,341,76<br>1,5599,00<br>2,56,347,311,76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 450,977.54<br>136,706.86<br>587,684.40<br>26,934,996,16<br>8,407,890.43<br>8,407,890.43<br>8,407,890.43                                                                                                                                                                                             | 150,520.30<br>152,332,53<br>324,461,16<br>627,339,99<br>627,333,99<br>9,035,224,42<br>8,035,224,42                                                                                                            |   |
| OOL DISTRICT<br>BITION                                                     | 2019 | 11,767,578.44 \$<br>3,420,862.67<br>1,460,421.30                                                         | 3.727,017,56<br>525,694.28<br>1,120,176,13<br>428,666,89<br>180,485,06<br>2,074,477,68<br>510,743,427,68<br>510,743,427,68<br>543,300,17<br>25,764,421,93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 461,919.88<br>145,240.67<br>607,160.55<br>26,371,582.48<br>7,221,114.26<br>7,221,114.26                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 157,292.44<br>152,270.30<br>333,976.08<br>643,541.82<br>7,864,656.08<br>\$                                                                                                                                    |   |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CHANGES IN NET POSITION<br>UNAUDITED | 2020 | 10,599,344,11 \$<br>3,342,798,56<br>1,317,886,36                                                         | 4,098,572,40<br>4,098,572,40<br>424,307,87<br>1,006,77,87<br>190,909,33<br>1,776,766,11<br>534,579,25<br>481,847,00<br>511,404,73<br>24,808,044,22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 386,354,19<br>108,286,51<br>108,286,51<br>25,302,684,92<br>5,541,157,43<br>5,541,157,43<br>5,786,517,08                                                                                                                                                                                             | 107,038.97<br>128,736.60<br>289,040.47<br>516,806.04<br>6,303,333.12<br>\$                                                                                                                                    |   |
| 5<br>570208                                                                | 2021 | 12,967,730.55 \$<br>3,557,805.04<br>1,513,519,07                                                         | 4,152,919,30<br>4,152,919,30<br>4,152,919,30<br>1,005,169,48<br>330,227,11<br>19,44,325,67<br>383,066,11<br>458,417,68<br>621,383,19<br>277,267,446,20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 340,562.86<br>6,889.00<br>347,451,86<br>27,614,598.20<br>8,574,598.20<br>8,574,598.20<br>3,795,177,11<br>8,795,177,11                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,262.31<br>29,455.95<br>432,119.26<br>464,817.52<br>9,259,994.63<br>\$                                                                                                                                       |   |
|                                                                            | 2022 | 12,122,913.57 \$<br>3,215,929.71<br>1,230,565.50                                                         | 3,756,961,42<br>421,096,96<br>970,089,14<br>269,156,26<br>1647,31,95<br>164,731,95<br>766,866,49<br>820,649,00<br>554,271,89<br>257,734,061,80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 626,947,79<br>100,794,74<br>100,794,74<br>26,461,804,33<br>6,703,321,26<br>6,703,321,28<br>6,905,308,96                                                                                                                                                                                             | 48,653,61<br>109,488,91<br>634,191,40<br>722,313,92<br>7,697,682,90<br>\$                                                                                                                                     |   |
|                                                                            | 2023 | \$7,817,760.27<br>4,319,563.09<br>1,187,296.73                                                           | 1, 10, 222, 944, 56<br>3, 452, 844, 56<br>964, 974, 13<br>917, 231, 17<br>135, 512, 48<br>17, 35, 324, 48<br>17, 35, 532, 44<br>913, 530, 24<br>1, 2849, 536, 44<br>22, 949, 556, 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 616,073.79<br>146,154.91<br>762,228.70<br>\$ 23,711,755,14<br>\$ 4,180,935.72<br>\$ 247,282.86<br>4,428,218,58                                                                                                                                                                                      | 171,109.34<br>126,034.90<br>426,614.33<br>753,008.57<br>\$<br>\$,132,027.15<br>\$                                                                                                                             |   |
|                                                                            |      | Cxpenses<br>Governmental activities<br>Instruction:<br>Regular<br>Special education<br>Other instruction | Unter Instruction<br>Support services:<br>Subant and instruction related services<br>General administrative services<br>Central services<br>Central services<br>Administrative information technology<br>Plant operations and maintenance<br>Pupit transportation<br>Interest on iong-term debt<br>Unallocated depreciation<br>Total governmental activities expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Business-type activities:<br>Food service<br>Extendicare<br>Total business-type activities expense<br>Total district expenses<br>Total district expenses<br>Governmental activities<br>Operating grants and contributions<br>Charges for services<br>Total governmental activities program revenues | Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services<br>Food service<br>Extendicare<br>Deperating grants and contributions<br>Total business type activities program revenues<br>Total district program revenues |   |

| 氏大社 BTT #2.2"<br>SH前日工 #2.                                                                       | 2014        | (17,006,158.00)<br>(5,194.39)<br>(17,011,352.39)                                                                | 8,291,418,00<br>8,291,418,00<br>5,894,379,05<br>3,044,813,47                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17,538,367.52                                               | 12.98                                                                           | 12.98                                                              | 532,209.52<br>(5,181.41)<br>527,028.11                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                  | 2015        | (16,866,318.12) \$<br>58,173.92<br>(16,808,144.20) \$                                                           | 8.623.074.00 \$<br>304.833.00<br>6.010.641.36<br>2.840.237.45                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17,778,785.81                                               | 33.54                                                                           | <u>33.54</u><br>17,778,819.35 \$                                   | 912,467,69 \$<br>58,207,46<br>970,875,15 \$                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                  | 2016        | (17,303,892.12) \$<br>66,678.14<br>(17,237,213.98) \$                                                           | 8,967,996.00 \$<br>308.419.00<br>5,971,229.08<br>2,342,935.69                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (31,578.29)<br>17,559,001.48                                | 186.93                                                                          | 17,559,188.41 \$                                                   | 255, 109.36 \$<br>66, 855,07<br>321,974,43 \$                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | 2017        | (17,773,036.76) \$<br>(51,652,86)<br>(17,824,699.52) \$                                                         | 9,237,035.00 \$<br>365,918.00<br>5,808,066.22<br>2,305,065.35                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17,717,074,57                                               | 450.48                                                                          | 450.48<br>17,717,525.05 \$                                         | (55,962,19) \$<br>(51,212,38)<br>(107,174,57) \$                                                                              |
|                                                                                                  | <u>2018</u> | (17,939,421,33) \$<br>39,649,59<br>(17,899,771,74) \$                                                           | 9,421,774,00 \$<br>461,473,00<br>5,824,150,49<br>2,541,046,78                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18,348,444.27                                               | 1,234,31                                                                        | 1,234,31<br>18,349,678,58 \$                                       | 409,022.94 <b>\$</b><br>40,883.90<br>449,906.84 <b>\$</b>                                                                     |
| DOL DISTRICT                                                                                     | <u>2019</u> | (18,543,307.67) \$<br>36,381.27<br>(18,506,926.40) \$                                                           | 9,610,209.00 \$<br>461,545.00<br>6,067,479.00<br>2,789,753.50                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18,928,986.50                                               | 2,642.41                                                                        | 2,642,41<br>18,931,628.91 \$                                       | 385,678,83 \$<br>39,023,68<br>424,702,51 \$                                                                                   |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CHANGES IN NET POSITION<br>UNAUDITED                       | 2020        | (19,021,527.14) \$<br>22,185.34<br>(18,999,341.80) \$                                                           | 9,848,090.00 \$<br>960,375,00<br>6,091,162.37<br>4,871,1994.62<br>52,450.00                                                                                                                                                                                    | 21,323,941,99                                               | 1,692.26                                                                        | (50,727,74)<br>(50,727,74)<br>21,273,214,25 \$                     | 2.302,414.85 5<br>(28,542.40)<br>2.273,872.45 5                                                                               |
| 5<br>5<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | 292.1       | (18,471,969.09) \$<br>(117,965.66<br>(18,354,603.43) \$                                                         | 10,207,470.00 \$<br>762,746.00<br>6,351,675.01<br>2,858,242.65<br>70,151.00                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20,250,254,66                                               | 382.72                                                                          | (/0,121.00)<br>(69,738.28)<br>20,180,516,38 \$                     | 1,778,285.57 \$<br>47,627.38<br>1,825,912.95 \$                                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | 2022        | (18,828,692,82) \$<br>64,571.39<br>(18,764,121.43) \$                                                           | 10,488,325,00 \$<br>831,680,00<br>6,112,932,52<br>2,445,721,85<br>70,744,00                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19,999,403.37                                               | 249.39                                                                          | (70,444.00)<br>(70,494.61)<br>19,928,908.76 \$                     | 1,170,710.55 \$<br>(5,923.22)<br>1,164,787.33 \$                                                                              |
|                                                                                                  | 2023        | (18,521,307,86) \$<br>(8,420,13)<br>(18,529,727,99) \$                                                          | 10,698,092.00 \$<br>882,871.00<br>5,922,725.04<br>2,315,050,14<br>77,750,01                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19,895,988,18                                               | 4,336.59<br>(24,106.00)                                                         | (//,250.00)<br>(97,019.41)<br>19,798,968.77 \$                     | 1,374,680.32 \$<br>(105,439,54)<br>1,269,240.78 \$                                                                            |
|                                                                                                  |             | <i>φ φ</i>                                                                                                      | es.<br>To                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |                                                                                 | 69                                                                 | <del>69</del> 69                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                  |             | Net (Expense)/Revenue<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities<br>Total district-wide net expense | General Revenues and Other Changes<br>in Net Position<br>Governmental activities:<br>Property taxes levied for general purposes, net<br>Taxes levied for debt service<br>Unrestincted grants and contributions<br>Miscellaneous income<br>Miscellaneous income | Disposal of capital assets<br>Total governmental activities | Business-type activities:<br>Miscellaneous income<br>Disposal of Capital Assets | Transfers<br>Totai business-type activities<br>Totai district-wide | Change in Net Position<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities<br>Total district.<br>Source: ACFR Schedule A-2 |

EXHIBIT "J-3"

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

| 2014        | 1,915,779.15<br>1,083,339.20<br>(98,988.11)<br>\$ 2,900,130.24                                                    | \$ 848,242.63                                | (28,880.96)<br>8 819,361.67                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2015        | 2,358,689.57<br>398,124.30<br>\$ 2,756,813.87                                                                     | \$ 847,255.63<br>451,000.00                  | \$ (28,796.84)<br>1,269,458.79                                                                                                |
| <u>2016</u> | 3,448,632.77<br>3,448,632.77<br>108,364.55<br>(181,430.03)<br>\$ 3,375,567.29                                     | \$ 715,488.43 \$<br>54,853.20                | \$ 732,430.37                                                                                                                 |
| 2017        | 3,519,529,80<br>7,167.29<br>\$ 3,526,697.09                                                                       | \$ 94,010.99                                 | \$ 50,886.78                                                                                                                  |
| 2018        | 4,122,442.54<br>597.29<br>\$ 4,123,039.83                                                                         | \$ 11.73                                     | \$ (37,757.37)<br>(37,745.64)                                                                                                 |
| 2019        | 3,967,019.67<br>\$ 3,967,019.67                                                                                   | \$ 12.47                                     | \$ 12.47                                                                                                                      |
| 2020        | 4,505,048.29<br>260,431.55<br>\$ 4,765,479.84                                                                     | \$ 0.47                                      | \$ (68,475.00)<br>(68,475.53)                                                                                                 |
| 2021        | 5,712,657,48<br>155,526,57<br>277,147.13<br>\$ 6,145,331.18                                                       | \$ 2,219,789.40<br>2,869,577.39              | \$ (58,368.00)<br>\$ 5,020,998.79                                                                                             |
| 2022        | \$ 6,238,601,99<br>174,364,57<br>359,294,35<br>\$ 6,772,260,91                                                    | \$ 1,706,203.23 \$ 2,219<br>358,750.18 2,869 | \$ (72,198.00)<br>\$ 1,992,755.41                                                                                             |
| 2023        | \$ 6,066,172,86 \$ 6,238,601,99<br>543,007.39 174,364,57<br>978,997.02 359,294,35<br>7,588,177,27 \$ 6,772,260,91 |                                              | (69,285.00)<br>1,666,224.65                                                                                                   |
|             | General Fund<br>Restricted<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned<br>Total general fund<br>\$                                  | sp                                           | Unreserved, reported in:<br>Special revenue fund (deficit) (69,285.00)<br>Total all other governmental funds \$ 1,666,224,65. |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

|                                                                                                 | 2014 |          | 8,588,175.00     | Z,921,345.53 | 123,467.94    | 7,915,865.64  | 806,052.88      | 20,365,906.99 |              |             | 6,027,116.33        | 1,713,495.50                  | D18,318.55        | 760 884 53        | 100,000,000 A                | 12 100 71 1                              |                                 | 010,800,200<br>004,804,000     |                  | 100'SAA2'991                          | 1,461,412.04                     | 4/0,006.02           | 4,030,000,100<br>000,000,000  | 00,020,000                 |              | 570,000.00 | 194,638.76                 |                           | 20,745,033.38      | 100 007 0400                    | (3/3/170.34)              |                                |               | 362,229.00                                                   | (362,229,00)   |                                      | (379,126.39)                | 3.84%                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                 | 2015 |          | 8'82/'80/'00 \$  | 2,713,515.00 | 129,024.98    | 8,313,146.48  | 771,082.63      | 20,854,676.09 |              |             | 5,862,825,67        | 1,627,263,11                  | 204,442,23        | R12 542 70        | 1 050 016 25                 | 1000, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100  | 10'000'/D0                      | 000,000,444                    |                  | 147,289.03                            | 2,131,534,75                     | 417,435.67           | 0,020,020,00                  | 1,000,880.00               |              | 585,000.00 | 174,963.76                 |                           | 21,584,373.85      | 101 #00 00L                     | (01.180,821)              |                                |               | 1,121,788.95                                                 | (1,121,788.95) |                                      | (729,697.76) \$             | 3.76%                                                      |
|                                                                                                 | 2016 |          | 8,2/6,415.00 \$  | 2,194,284,00 | 156, 120.60   | 8,358,477.51  | 699,568.93      | 20,684,866.04 |              |             | 5,913,797.40        | 1,639,119.84                  | 614,057.36        | 730 034 50        | 00,400,601 ×                 | 200,000,000,1                            | 00.717.600                      | 000 40E 70                     | 000,1001,000     | 135,265.18                            | 1,533,721.00                     | 493,246.60           | 0,000,000,40                  | 480,000.13                 |              | 610,000.00 | 154,751.26                 |                           | 20,755,937.61      |                                 | (/c.L/n/L/)               |                                |               | 436,039,03                                                   | (436,039.03)   |                                      | (71,071.57) \$              | 3.77%                                                      |
|                                                                                                 | 2012 |          | 9,603,953.00 \$  | 2,113,641.42 | 191,423,93    | 8,371,983.13  | 808,454.06      | 21,089,455.54 |              |             | 6,077,239.59        | 1,675,297,54                  | 652,626.43        | 043 616 76        | 01.010.040<br>ACK 000 1      | 1,000,400,20<br>AAE BOE 07               | 410,000,014                     | 00A, 130.00                    | 10.018.007       | 134,255,15                            | 1,403,916.4/                     | 470,086.31           | 0,002,630.60                  | 2/20.13                    |              | 535,000.00 | 133,001.26                 | 126,035.26                | 21,018,696.76      |                                 | 87.901.01                 |                                |               | 94.010.11                                                    | (94,010.11)    |                                      | 70,758.78 \$                | 3.22%                                                      |
| SOL                                                                                             | 2018 |          | 9,883,247.00 \$  | 2,472,138.00 | 168,908.78    | 8,944,384.04  | 759,592.88      | 22,228,270,70 |              |             | 6,449,862,81        | 1,602,237.65                  | 791,920,61        | ARA ARE EX        | 40.044,104                   | 2040,020,000                             | 40.047.000                      | 40'78C'7/C                     | 11,090,91        | 148,424.86                            | 1,4/4,25/.98                     | 528,542,48           | 0,048,U/8.U/                  | 108,333.32                 |              | 555,000.00 | 114,026.26                 |                           | 21,594,169,85      |                                 | 634, 100.85               |                                |               |                                                              |                |                                      | 634,100.85 \$               | 3,11%                                                      |
| BOROUCH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES. GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS<br>UNAUDITED | 2019 |          | 10,071,754.00 \$ | 2,682,329,98 | 112,534.21    | 9,479,387.59  | 779,867.98      | 23,125,873.76 |              |             | 6,581,114.05        | 1,743,872.06                  | 827,887.76        | 674 404 ED        | 074) (34) 00<br>0 100 E00 00 | 00'000'001'7                             | 408,000.42                      | 004, / 43, 51                  | 0%0'044'0%       | 148,722.82                            | 1,745,722.35                     | 510,743.42           | 0,004,3/3,00                  | 023,342.92                 |              | 575,000.00 | 94,320.00                  |                           | 23,350,381.92      |                                 | (224,508,16)              |                                |               |                                                              |                |                                      | (224,508.16)                | 2.95%                                                      |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL I<br>UNAUDITED         | 2020 |          | 10,308,465.00 \$ | 2,628,820.00 | 2,495,054.41  | 9,870,917.06  | 719,624,60      | 26,022,881.07 |              |             | 6,326,065.86        | 1,675,256.86                  | 741,205.26        | 00 100 100        | 001,100.45<br>0 060 060 66   | 2,202,900.00                             | 200,/01.44                      | 202,222,022                    | 521,410.42       | 161,805.90                            | 1,521,596.68                     | 534,579.25           | 0,734,908,33                  | 12,815,715.00<br>56 576 88 |              | 595,000.00 | 72,832.50                  |                           | 35,609,428.86      |                                 | (9,586,547.79)            |                                | 15,315,000.00 | 138.940.00                                                   | (86,520.00)    | 15,367,420.00                        | 5,780,872,21                | 2.93%                                                      |
| BOROI<br>CHANGES IN                                                                             | 2021 |          | 10,970,216.00 \$ | 2,816,497.00 | 185,252.27    | 11,047,580.89 | 1,060,730.61    | 26,080,276.77 |              |             | 7,141,653,17        | 1,653,641.92                  | 760,985,42        | 001 000 10        | 501,000.40<br>0 440.602.64   | Z,410,035.64                             | 5/2/201 40<br>200 000 40        | 94'//Z'90G                     | 44 JZZ 122       | 181,604.43                            | 1,495,332,56                     | 383,066.11           | 7,196,459.75                  | 3,265,611.42               |              | 315,000.00 | 842,799.17                 |                           | 27,798,789.81      |                                 | (1,718,513.04)            |                                |               | 159.466.17                                                   | (89,345.17)    | 70,121.00                            | (1,648,392,04)              | 4.72%                                                      |
|                                                                                                 | 2022 |          | 11,370,005.00 \$ | 2,202,721.00 | 449,611.63    | 11,583,092.40 | 1,525,416.31    | 27,130,846.34 |              |             | 7,367,068.96        | 1,690,516.55                  | 673,773.85        | 00 202 PM         | 1 / 0,000,33                 | 2,5/3,201.11                             | CO 222 014                      | 546,017,62                     | 87'N/7'887       | 174,855.46                            | 1,501,110.72                     | 766,866,49           | 6,514,179.13                  | 506,188.33<br>AR 420 01    | 10.01t.0t    | 770,000.00 | 564,912.50                 |                           | 26,992,971.40      |                                 | 137,874.94                |                                | 20 400 24     | 134.271.00                                                   | (63,527.00)    | 146,568.95                           | 284,443,89                  | 5.04%                                                      |
|                                                                                                 | 2023 |          | 11,580,963.00 \$ | 2,172,158.00 | 458,211.31    | 11,573,424,93 | 2,045,714.52    | 27,830,471.76 |              |             | 9,376,658,34        | 5,000,430.94                  | 1,457,975,82      |                   |                              | 4,191,861.71                             | 40.101,02.0                     | 1,250,796.33                   | 426,900.08       | 220,085.45                            | 1,966,956.55                     | 913,630.24           |                               | 416,106.39<br>51 827 25    |              | 800,000.00 | 536,850,00                 |                           | 27,135,322.75      |                                 | 695,149.01                |                                |               | 77,250.00                                                    |                | 136,722.93                           | 831.871.94                  | 5.00%                                                      |
|                                                                                                 |      | Revenues | Tax levy \$      | Tuition      | Miscellaneous | State sources | Federal sources | Total revenue | Expenditures | Instruction | Regular Instruction | Special education instruction | Other instruction | Support services: | Inition                      | Student and instruction related services | General administrative services | School administrative services | Central services | Administrative information technology | Plant operations and maintenance | Pupil transportation | Unallocated employee benefits | Capital outlay             | Debt service | Principal  | Interest and other charges | Cost of Issunace of Bonds | Total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | over (under) expenditures | Other financing sources (uses) | Bond proceeds | intaliment purchase contracts (non-puogeteo)<br>Transfars in | Transfers out  | Total other financing sources (uses) | Net change in fund balances | Debt service as a percentage of<br>noncapital expenditures |

EXHIBIT "J.4"

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

3.77%

123

EXHIBIT "J-5"

## BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

| Total                             | 2,383,086.45<br>2,445.721.84 | 2,858,242.65 | 3,429,444.69 | 2,789,753.50 | 2,641,046.78 | 2,305,065.35 | 2,342,935.69 | 2,834,548.38 | 3,044,813.47 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| S                                 | 9.43 \$<br>5.20              | 0.41         | 3.05         | 2.33         | 3.62         | 9.39         | 5.60         | 7.27         | 1.64         |
| Miscellaneous                     | 51,219.43<br>8.255.20        | 18,620.41    | 564,018.05   | 5,252.33     | 92,493.62    | 88,869.39    | 69,875.60    | 49,947.27    | 46,781.64    |
|                                   | Ф                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Solar Renewable<br>Energy Credits | 203.337.00                   |              | 120,454.00   |              | 49,980.00    | 94,548.65    | 74,408.00    | 67,897.50    | 72,615.00    |
|                                   | Ф                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Interest on<br>Investments        | 159,709.02<br>10.973.88      | 20,110.15    | 97,904.93    | 55,209.62    | 26,435.16    | 8,005.89     | 4,368.09     | 3,188.61     | 4,071.30     |
|                                   | ф                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Tuition</b>                    | 2,172,158.00<br>2.223.155.76 | 2,819,512.09 | 2,647,067.71 | 2,729,291.55 | 2,472,138.00 | 2,113,641.42 | 2,194,284.00 | 2,713,515.00 | 2,921,345.53 |
|                                   | Ф                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30.     | 2023<br>2022                 | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014         |

Source: District Records

### EXHIBIT "J-6"

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY UNAUDITED

| Year | Net Assessed<br>Valuation Taxable | Estimated Full Cash<br><u>Valuations</u> | Percentage of Net<br>Assessed to Estimated<br>Full Cash Valuations |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2022 | \$909,949,069.00                  | \$891,861,800.00                         | 102.03%                                                            |
| 2021 | 822,360,027.00                    | 824,395,384.00                           | 99.75%                                                             |
| 2020 | 784,768,300.00                    | 775,386,128.00                           | 101.21%                                                            |
| 2019 | 739,211,600.00                    | 772,748,902.00                           | 95.66%                                                             |
| 2018 | 710,171,300.00                    | 709,107,639.00                           | 100.15%                                                            |
| 2017 | 693,663,200.00                    | 708,180,909.00                           | 97.95%                                                             |
| 2016 | 680,441,700.00                    | 700,547,711.00                           | 97.13%                                                             |
| 2015 | 663,678,100.00                    | 676,601,183.00                           | 98.09%                                                             |
| 2014 | 635,897,100.00                    | 657,122,145.00                           | 96.77%                                                             |
| 2013 | 639,829,108.00                    | 637,026,142.00                           | 100.44%                                                            |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J\_7"

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

|                                       | Total Direct and | Overlapping        | <u>Tax Rate</u>  | 2.394 | 2.524 | 2.543 | 2.539 | 2.600 | 2.607 | 2.585 | 2.597 | 2.578 | 2.242 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | ł                |                    |                  | 63    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| g Rates                               |                  | Monmouth           | County           | 0.239 | 0.262 | 0.266 | 0.265 | 0.282 | 0.280 | 0.283 | 0.290 | 0.266 | 0.265 |
| pinç                                  |                  |                    |                  | θ     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Overlapping Rates                     |                  | Borough of         | Keyport          | 0.899 | 0.909 | 0.935 | 0.910 | 0.928 | 0.934 | 0.935 | 0.943 | 0.943 | 0.810 |
|                                       |                  |                    |                  | ф     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| ucation                               | Total Direct     | School             | <u>Tax Rate</u>  | 1.256 | 1.353 | 1.342 | 1.364 | 1.390 | 1.393 | 1.367 | 1.364 | 1.369 | 1.167 |
| fEd                                   |                  | c                  |                  | ф     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Borough of Keyport Board of Education |                  | General Obligation | Debt Service (b) | 0.096 | 0.107 | 0.097 | 0.062 | 0.065 | 0.045 | 0.046 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.028 |
| gh c                                  |                  |                    |                  | ф     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Borou                                 |                  |                    | Basic Rate (a    | 1.160 | 1.246 | 1.245 | 1.302 | 1.325 | 1.348 | 1.321 | 1.316 | 1.321 | 1.139 |
|                                       | ۱                |                    |                  | Ф     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                       | Fiscal Year      | Ended              | <u>June 30.</u>  | 2022  | 2021  | 2020  | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments. (a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

EXHIBIT "J-8"

# BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

|                                                                                                             |      | % of Total | District Net | Assessed Value | 1.696%                               | 1.247%                               | 1.124%                              | 1.028%                     | 0.947%                           | 0.725%                           | 0.618%                          | 0.574%               | 0.517%                    | 0.511%                       | 8.987%        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                             | 2014 | -          | Rank         | [Optional]     | ~                                    | 2                                    | n                                   | 4                          | ъ.                               | g                                | -                               | 80                   | თ                         | 10                           |               |
|                                                                                                             |      | Taxable    | Assessed     | Value          | 12,371,300.00                        | 9,095,500.00                         | 8,200,000.00                        | 7,499,000.00               | 6,909,427.00                     | 5,286,000.00                     | 4,511,200.00                    | 4,185,200.00         | 3,773,800.00              | 3,727,800.00                 | 65,559,227.00 |
|                                                                                                             | :    | 1          |              |                | ÷                                    |                                      |                                     |                            |                                  |                                  |                                 |                      |                           | I                            | <del>به</del> |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>AL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO<br>UNAUDITED |      |            |              | Taxpayer       | Green Grove Associates/Richard Kurtz | 251 Atlantic LLC                     | Building Keyport LLC & Wren Keyport | Straub Motors, Inc         | NJ Beli Telephone Co Tax Manager | Keyport Marine Basin, Inc        | Holmdel Point Apartments        | 417 Associates, LLC  | Blue 2 Associates         | Swift Family Partnership, LP | Total         |
|                                                                                                             | 2023 | % of Totai | District Net | Assessed Value | 2.365%                               | 2.275%                               | 1.237%                              | 0.973%                     | 0.738%                           | 0.695%                           | 0.665%                          | 0.660%               | 0.632%                    | 0.624%                       | 10.866%       |
| BC                                                                                                          |      |            | Rank         | [Optional]     | -                                    | 2                                    | ო                                   | 4                          | S                                | 9                                | 7                               | ω                    | 0                         | 10                           |               |
| PRINCIP                                                                                                     |      | Taxable    | Assessed     | Value          | 19,445,800.00                        | 18,711,600.00                        | 10,174,100.00                       | 8,000,000.00               | 6,073,100.00                     | 5,715,698.00                     | 5,468,800.00                    | 5,430,400.00         | 5,200,000.00              | 5,134,800.00                 | 89,354,298,00 |
|                                                                                                             |      | •          |              |                | 69                                   |                                      |                                     |                            |                                  |                                  |                                 |                      |                           | -                            | \$            |
|                                                                                                             |      |            |              | Taxpayer       | Keyport Harbor Apartments, LLC       | Green Grove Associates/Richard Kurtz | Building Keyport LLC & Wren Keyport | Teaneck Road Partners, LLC | 45 Beers, LLC                    | NJ Bell Telephone Co Tax Manager | Keyport Realty Development, LLC | Bay Ridge Realty Crp | Keyport Marine Basin, Inc | JC III Realty Holdings, LLC  | Total         |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS UNAUDITED

|                   | 2023 |                     |    | ollected within the Fisca |            |                  |
|-------------------|------|---------------------|----|---------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended | Ta   | axes Levied for the |    |                           | Percentage | Collections in   |
| June 30,          |      | Fiscal Year         |    | Amount                    | of Levy    | Subsequent Years |
| 0000              | •    |                     | ~  | 44 500 000 00             | 400.0000   | 0.00             |
| 2023              | \$   | 11,580,963.00       | \$ | 11,580,963.00             | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2022              |      | 11,370,005.00       |    | 11,370,005.00             | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2021              |      | 10,970,216.00       |    | 10,970,216.00             | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2020              |      | 10,308,465.00       |    | 10,308,465.00             | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2019              |      | 10,071,754.00       |    | 10,071,754.00             | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2018              |      | 9,883,247.00        |    | 9,883,247.00              | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2017              |      | 9,603,953.00        |    | 9,603,953.00              | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2016              |      | 9,276,415.00        |    | 9,276,415.00              | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2015              |      | 8,927,907.00        |    | 8,927,907.00              | 100.00%    | 0.00             |
| 2014              |      | 8,599,175.00        |    | 7,891,339.00              | 91.77%     | 707,836.00       |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

| Governmental Activities |    |               |    |             |    |               |             |                       |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year             |    | General       |    | Installment |    |               | Percentage  |                       |
| Ended                   |    | Obligation    |    | Purchase    |    | Total         | of Personal |                       |
| <u>June 30.</u>         |    | Bonds         |    | Contracts   |    | District      | Income (a)  | <u>Per Capita (a)</u> |
| 2023                    | \$ | 18,711,600.00 | \$ | 110,881.62  | \$ | 18,822,481.62 | N/A         | N/A                   |
| 2022                    |    | 15,550,000.00 |    | 65,621.31   |    | 15,615,621.31 | N/A         | 2,180.65              |
| 2021                    |    | 16,320,000.00 |    |             |    | 16,320,000.00 | 0.56%       | 2,267.93              |
| 2018                    |    | 16,635,000.00 |    |             |    | 16,635,000.00 | 0.52%       | 2,393.18              |
| 2019                    |    | 1,915,000.00  |    |             |    | 1,915,000.00  | 4.30%       | 274.04                |
| 2020                    |    | 2,490,000.00  |    |             |    | 2,490,000.00  | 3.18%       | 353.14                |
| 2016                    |    | 3,045,000.00  |    | 1,520.97    |    | 3,046,520.97  | 2.49%       | 432.99                |
| 2017                    |    | 3,580,000.00  |    | 19,354.75   |    | 3,599,354.75  | 2.03%       | 510.11                |
| 2015                    |    | 4,190,000.00  |    | 50,449.44   |    | 4,240,449.44  | 1.67%       | 598.93                |
| 2014                    |    | 4,775,000.00  |    | 57,562.85   |    | 4,832,562.85  | 1.40%       | 678.54                |

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

|                      | General Bonded Debt Outstanding |                       |            |    |                            |                                |    |                |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended | -                               | General<br>Obligation | Deductions |    | Net General<br>Bonded Debt | Actual Taxable<br>Value (a) of | 1  | Der Capita (b) |
| June 30,             |                                 | Bonds                 | Deductions |    | Outstanding                | Property                       |    | Per Capita (b) |
| 2023 \$              | 5                               | 14,750,000.00         | -0-        | \$ | 14,750,000.00              | 1.621%                         | \$ | N/A            |
| 2022                 |                                 | 15,550,000.00         | -0-        |    | 15,550,000.00              | 1.891%                         |    | 2,160.92       |
| 2021                 |                                 | 16,320,000.00         | -0-        |    | 16,320,000.00              | 2.080%                         |    | 2,267.93       |
| 2020                 |                                 | 16,635,000.00         | -0-        |    | 16,635,000.00              | 2.120%                         |    | 2,393.18       |
| 2019                 |                                 | 1,915,000.00          | -0-        |    | 1,915,000.00               | 0.259%                         |    | 274.04         |
| 2018                 |                                 | 2,490,000.00          | -0-        |    | 2,490,000.00               | 0.351%                         |    | 353.14         |
| 2017                 |                                 | 3,045,000.00          | -0-        |    | 3,045,000.00               | 0.439%                         |    | 432.99         |
| 2016                 |                                 | 3,580,000.00          | -0-        |    | 3,580,000.00               | 0.526%                         |    | 510.11         |
| 2015                 |                                 | 4,190,000.00          | -0-        |    | 4,190,000.00               | 0.631%                         |    | 598.93         |
| 2014                 |                                 | 4,775,000.00          | -0-        |    | 4,775,000.00               | 0.751%                         |    | 678.54         |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

(b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

### EXHIBIT "J-12"

### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 UNAUDITED

| Net Direct Debt of School District as of December 31, 2022 | \$15,090,000.00 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Overlapping County Debt                                    | 2,950,910.00    |
| Municipal Debt                                             | 9,687,119.00    |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt                   | \$27,728,029.00 |

Source: Borough of Keyport Chief Financial Officer, Monmouth County Treasurer's Office

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT "J-13"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Year 2022:

Equalized Valuation Basis

2022 2021 2020

\$ 1,022,346,480.00 880,988,677.00 805,882,419.00 \$ 2,709,217,576.00

903,072,525.33

ŝ

Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property

|                                                                                                              | 2013                                   | 27,041,186.52                            | 5,345,000.00                          | 75,847,180.39                                                                                         | 19.77%                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                              | 2014                                   | 26,539,384.67 21                         | 4,775,000.00 5                        | ł                                                                                                     | 17.99%                                                            |
|                                                                                                              | 2015                                   | 26,617,950,31 2                          | 4,190,000.00                          | 73,184,728.16 \$ 7                                                                                    | 15.74%                                                            |
|                                                                                                              | 2016                                   | 27,123,609.85                            | 3,580,000.00                          | 74,250,366.14 \$                                                                                      | 13.20%                                                            |
|                                                                                                              | June 30,<br>2017                       | 27,804,393.37                            | 3,045,000.00                          | 75,520,616.01 \$                                                                                      | 10.95%                                                            |
|                                                                                                              | Fiscal Year Ending June 30,<br>2018 20 | \$28,336,061.48                          | 2,490,000.00                          | 73,872,229.16 \$                                                                                      | 8.79%                                                             |
|                                                                                                              | 2019                                   | 29,279,748.03                            | 17,230,000,00                         | 74,196,931.90 \$ 73,872,229.16 \$ 75,520,616.01 \$ 74,250,366.14 \$ 73,184,728.16 \$ 73,128,246.19 \$ | 58.85%                                                            |
| 36,122,901.01<br>15,210,000.00<br>20,912,901.01                                                              | 2020                                   | \$30,601,434.83                          | 16,635,000.00                         | 82,153,601.69 \$                                                                                      | 54.36%                                                            |
| <br>                                                                                                         | 2021                                   | \$32,794,933.31 \$                       | 15,875,000,00                         | 20,912,901.01 \$ 16,919,933.31 \$                                                                     | 48.41%                                                            |
| ge Equalization Value)<br>) Limit                                                                            | 2022                                   | \$ \$36,122,901.01 \$ \$32,794,933.31 \$ | 15,210,000.00                         | \$ 20,912,901.01 \$                                                                                   | 42.11%                                                            |
| Debt Limit (4% (a) of Average Equalization Value)<br>Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit<br>Legal Debt Margin |                                        | Debt Limit                               | Total Net Debt<br>Applicable To Limit | Legal Debt Margin                                                                                     | Total Net Debt<br>Applicable to the Limit<br>as a % of Debt Limit |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey. Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

| Year | Population (a) | <br>Personal Income (b) | Per Capita<br>Personal Income (c) | Unemployment<br>Rate (d) |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2022 | 7,161          | \$<br>N/A               | \$<br>N/A                         | 3.70%                    |
| 2021 | 7,196          | 662,888,324.00          | 92,119.00                         | 5.90%                    |
| 2020 | 6,951          | 598,418,541.00          | 86,091.00                         | 10.30%                   |
| 2019 | 6,988          | 574,902,760.00          | 82,270.00                         | 4.10%                    |
| 2018 | 7,051          | 558,784,699.00          | 79,249.00                         | 4.10%                    |
| 2017 | 7,036          | 533,863,536.00          | 75,876.00                         | 5.20%                    |
| 2016 | 7,056          | 515,610,144.00          | 73,074.00                         | 5.10%                    |
| 2015 | 7,080          | 501,023,280.00          | 70,766.00                         | 5.20%                    |
| 2014 | 7,122          | 480,599,682.00          | 67,481.00                         | 6.60%                    |
| 2013 | 7,155          | 457,726,815.00          | 63,973.00                         | 5.90%                    |

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income pres

(c) Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau Economic Analysis.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A - Not Available

EXHIBIT "J-16"

## BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED

| 2014             | 85 79                   |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  | 1                                | 76 177  |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 2015             | 85                      |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  |                                  | 171 176 |
| 2016             | 86                      |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  |                                  | 171 171 |
| 8 2017           | 85                      |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  | 1                                | 174 171 |
| 2018             | 85                      |                   |                                 |                   |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  | 15 15                            | 172 174 |
| 2020 2019        | 84                      | 19                | 8                               | 8                 |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  | 15                               |         |
| 2021 20          | 83                      | 17                | 4                               | ω                 |                   |                                        |                                 |                                |                  | 15                               | 162     |
| 2022             | 84                      | 17                | 4                               | 7                 |                   | 20                                     | e                               | 7                              | ъ<br>С           | 14                               | 161     |
| 2023             | 82                      | 19                | 7                               | 9                 |                   | 18                                     | ю                               | 7                              | 5                | 14                               | 161     |
| Function/Program | Instruction:<br>Regular | Special education | Other special education - Aides | Other instruction | Support Services: | Student & instruction related services | General administrative services | School administrative services | Central services | Plant operations and maintenance | Total   |

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT "J-17"

# BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS UNAUDITED

| Student<br>Attendance        | Percentage       | 92.48%          | 91.14%        | 97.20%        | 96.43%        | 94.49%        | 93.52%        | 91.42%        | 94.62%        | 94.31%        | 93.33%        |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| % Change in<br>Average Daily | Enrollment       | 0.54%           | -0.32%        | -7.84%        | -2.61%        | -1.33%        | -1.13%        | 0.19%         | -1.21%        | -2.10%        | 1.58%         |
| Average Daily                | Attendance (c)   | 861             | 844           | 903           | 972           | 978           | 981           | 970           | 1,002         | 1,011         | 1,022         |
| Average Daily                | Enroltment (c)   | 931             | 926           | 929           | 1,008         | 1,035         | 1,049         | 1,061         | 1,059         | 1,072         | 1,095         |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio          | High School      | 1:9.3           | 1:9.4         | 1:9.4         | 1:8.9         | 1:8.1         | 1:9.1         | 1:8.2         | 1:7.64        | 1:7.13        | 1:12          |
| Pupil/Teac                   | Elementary       | 1:7.5           | 1:9.1         | 1:9.2         | 1:9.0         | 1:9.4         | 1:9.1         | 1:8.4         | 1:9.0         | 1:8.9         | 1:13          |
| Teaching                     | Staff (b)        | 113             | 114           | 116           | 123           | 116           | 116           | 126           | 126           | 131           | 123           |
|                              | % Change         | 2.37%           | 7.77%         | 15.42%        | 1.55%         | 8.01%         | 3.22%         | 4.89%         | 0.70%         | 3.41%         | 3.74%         |
| Cost Per                     | Pupil            | \$ 27,559.57    | 26,920.79     | 24,978.80     | 21,642.09     | 21,311.81     | 19,731.52     | 19,116.15     | 18,225.40     | 18,098.06     | 17,501.27     |
| Operating                    | Expenditures (a) | \$25,382,366.39 | 24,955,571.62 | 23,205,300.73 | 21,901,790.04 | 22,057,719.00 | 20,816,749.67 | 20,071,958.75 | 19,501,180.62 | 19,455,414.26 | 19,163,886.32 |
|                              | Enrollment       | 921             | 927           | 929           | 1,012         | 1,035         | 1,055         | 1,050         | 1,070         | 1,075         | 1,095         |
| Fiscal                       | Year             | 2022-2023       | 2021-2022     | 2020-2021     | 2019-2020     | 2018-2019     | 2017-2018     | 2016-2017     | 2015-2016     | 2014-2015     | 2013-2014     |

Sources: District records Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count. (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, scholarships and student activites. (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. (c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). n/a - not available

|                                                                                | 2014               | 96,185<br>632<br>630                                                                                      | 84,958<br>524<br>464                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | 2015               | 96,185<br>632<br>697                                                                                      | 84,958<br>524<br>378                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|                                                                                | 2016               | 96,185<br>632<br>703                                                                                      | 84,958<br>524<br>367                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|                                                                                | 2017               | 96,185<br>632<br>681                                                                                      | 84,958<br>524<br>369                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|                                                                                | 2018               | 96,185<br>632<br>691                                                                                      | 84,958<br>524<br>364                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
| IOOL DISTRICT                                                                  | 2019               | 96,185<br>660<br>885                                                                                      | 84,958<br>412<br>350                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
| BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION<br>UNAUDITED | 2020               | 96,185<br>660<br>663                                                                                      | 84,958<br>412<br>349                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
| BOROUGH O<br>SCHOO                                                             | 2021               | 96,185<br>660<br>590                                                                                      | 84,958<br>412<br>339                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|                                                                                | 2022               | 96, 185<br>660<br>598                                                                                     | 84,958<br>412<br>328                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|                                                                                | 2023               | 96,185<br>660<br>598                                                                                      | 84,958<br>412<br>328                                                           | 1,930                                                  |
|                                                                                | I                  |                                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                        |
|                                                                                | District Buildings | <u>Elementary School(s):</u><br>Central School (1961)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Keyport High Schooi (1927)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | <u>Other</u><br>Administration Building<br>Square Feet |

EXHIBIT "J-18"

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023 Elementary = 1 High School = 1

Source: District records Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

|                                         | ver Road<br><u>y School</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2023 \$ 282,949.58 \$ 149,962.97 \$ 132 | 2,986.61                    |
| 2022 255,633.63 135,485.99 120          | 0,147.64                    |
| 2021 338,080.07 179,182.44 15           | 8,897.63                    |
| 2020 313,043.67 165,913.15 143          | 7,130.52                    |
| 2019 480,832.65 254,841.30 225          | 5,991.35                    |
| 2018 332,250.68 176,092.86 156          | 6,157.82                    |
| 2017 357,482.29 189,465.62 168          | 8,016.67                    |
| 2016 420,411.90 222,818.31 19           | 7,593.59                    |
| 2015 1,010,323.27 535,471.34 474        | 4,851.93                    |
| 2014 344,341.58 179,057.62 16           | 5,283.96                    |

\* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

#### EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET #1

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

|                                         | Coverage Amount                             | Deductible                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| School Alliance Insurance Fund          |                                             |                                 |
| Property Coverage:                      |                                             |                                 |
| Blanket Real and Personal Property      | \$56,575,112.00                             | \$2,500.00                      |
| Blanket Extra Expense                   | 50,000,000.00                               | 2,500.00                        |
| Blanket Valuable Papers and Records     | 500,000.00                                  | 2,500.00                        |
| Blanket EDP                             | 576,079.00                                  | 2,500.00                        |
| Boiler and Machinery Coverage:          |                                             |                                 |
| Property Damage                         | 56,575,112.00                               | 2,500.00                        |
| Crime Coverage:                         |                                             |                                 |
| Forgery and Alteration                  | 50,000.00                                   | 1,000.00                        |
| Faithful Performance Blanket Dishonesty | 500,000.00                                  | 1,000.00                        |
| Funds Transfer Fraud                    | 50,000.00                                   | 25,000.00                       |
| General Liability Coverage:             |                                             |                                 |
| General Aggregate                       | 10,000,000.00                               |                                 |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage       | 10,000,000.00                               |                                 |
| Fire Damage                             | 2,500,000.00                                |                                 |
| Medical Expense                         | 10,000.00                                   |                                 |
| Sexual Molestation Sublimit             | 10,000,000.00/occurrence;                   |                                 |
|                                         | 10,000,000.00/member aggregate;             |                                 |
|                                         | 28,500,000.00/fund aggregate (shared limit) |                                 |
| Employee Benefits Liability             | 5,000,000.00/member annual aggregate        | 1,000.00                        |
| Communicable Disease                    | 500,000.00/member aggregate                 |                                 |
| Automobile Coverage:                    |                                             |                                 |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage       | 10,000,000.00                               | 1,000.00 (Auto Physical Damage) |
| Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists        | 15,000.00/person; 30,000.00/accident;       | 500.00 (property damage)        |
|                                         | 5,000.00/property damage                    |                                 |
| Cyber Coverage:                         |                                             |                                 |
| Aggregate Limit Per Scheduled Insured   | 2,000,000.00                                | 10,000.00                       |
| Cyber Extortion                         | 750,000.00                                  | 10,000.00                       |
| Environmental Impairment Coverage:      |                                             |                                 |
| Each Claim                              | 1,000,000.00                                | 50,000.00                       |
| Fund Aggregate (Shared Limit)           | 10,000,000.00                               |                                 |
| School Board Legal Coverage:            |                                             |                                 |
| Limit of Liability                      | 5,000,000.00                                | 5,000.00                        |
| IEP Hearing                             | 100,000.00                                  | 5,000.00                        |
| Excess Coverage:                        |                                             |                                 |
| Limit of Liability (AL/GL)              | 10,000,000.00                               |                                 |
| Limit of Liability (SLPL)               | 15,000,000.00                               |                                 |

#### EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET #2

#### BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

|                                                        | Coverage Amount        | Deductible |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Company                       |                        |            |
| Excess Liability Coverage:                             |                        |            |
| Each Occurrence                                        | 25,000,000.00          |            |
| Aggregate (Shared Limit)                               | 25,000,000.00          |            |
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group                     |                        |            |
| Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability Coverage: |                        |            |
| Bodily Injury by Accident                              | 3,000,000.00/accident  |            |
| Bodily Injury by Disease                               | 3,000,000.00/employee; |            |
|                                                        | 3,000,000.00/aggregate |            |
| Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company                  |                        |            |
| Site Pollution Coverage:                               |                        |            |
| Policy Aggregate                                       | 1,000,000.00           |            |
| Third Party Claims                                     | 1,000,000.00           | 25,000.00  |
| First Party Remediation Expenses                       | 1,000,000.00           | 25,000.00  |
| Disinfection Event Expenses                            | 250,000.00             | 100,000.00 |
| Mold Matter Aggregate                                  | 500,000.00             | 100,000.00 |
| Lloyd's Syndicate 2623/623 (Beazley Furlonge Ltd)      |                        |            |
| Excess Environmental Liability Coverage:               |                        |            |
| Each Pollution Condition including Claims Expenses     | 500,000.00             | 25,000.00  |
| Policy Aggregate                                       | 500,000.00             | 25,000.00  |
| Crisis & Reputation Management Expenses Sublimit       | 250,000.00             | 25,000.00  |
| Microbial Matter                                       |                        | 100,000.00 |
| Selective Insurance Company of America                 |                        |            |
| Public Official Surety Bond Coverage:                  |                        |            |
| Board Secretary                                        | 225,000.00             |            |
| Source: District Records                               |                        |            |
| Source, Ensuice Necolus                                |                        |            |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <u>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Keyport School District County of Monmouth Keyport, New Jersey 07735

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities each major fund of the Borough of Keyport School District, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2023.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Keyport School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards.* 

#### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

December 1, 2023

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Keyport School District County of Monmouth Keyport, New Jersey 07735

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Keyport School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the federal *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Keyport School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and *the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement.* Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

December 1, 2023

| EXHIBIT K-3<br>SCHEDULE A                                                                                                     | a DUE<br>GRANTOR                                      | .                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                               | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023<br>UNEARNED<br>D REVENUE        |                                                                                                                                                             | \$195.00<br>195.00                                                                                                                                                            | ***********                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | · , , ,                                                                                                       | 195.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$3,586.67<br>3,586.67<br>3,586.67<br>3,586.67<br>3,586.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                               | BAL<br>(ACCOUNTS<br>RECEIVARLE)                       |                                                                                                                                                             | (\$106,318,90)<br>(\$,128,87)<br>(4,157,69)<br>(119,605,46)                                                                                                                   | (93,236.00)<br>(6,279.00)<br>(100,695.00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (6,570.44)<br>(6,570.44)                                                                                      | (77,619.00)<br>(8,507.30)<br>(18,642.85)<br>(78.00)<br>(71.174.75)<br>(71.174.75)<br>(282,841.90)<br>(509,712.80)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (21,939,83)<br>(2,555,61)<br>(2,482,64)<br>(24,482,64)<br>(3534,205,44)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                               | REPAYMENT<br>OF PRIOR<br>YEARS'<br>BALANCES           |                                                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                               | PASSED-<br>THROUGH TO<br>SUBRECEIPLENTS               |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                               | BUDGETARY<br>EXPENDITURES                             | \$ (32,734.31)<br>(14,360.73)<br>(47,095.04)                                                                                                                | (272,887,90)<br>(28,443,87)<br>(18,252,69)<br>(3550,00)<br>(3253,084,46)                                                                                                      | (289,057.00)<br>(0.10)<br>(9.513.00)<br>(301,202.10)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (42,622,44)<br>(42,622,44)                                                                                    | (798,555 45)<br>(10,133 55)<br>(20,052 75)<br>(22,052 75)<br>(32,242 05)<br>(32,242 05)<br>(32,642 05)<br>(3,567 35)<br>(1,455,288 77)<br>(1,455,288 77)<br>(1,455,288 77)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (28, 207, 33)<br>(2, 176, 24)<br>(266, 068, 09)<br>(33, 565, 49)<br>(21, 395, 56)<br>(11, 295, 56)<br>(11, 295, 56)<br>(11, 295, 20)<br>(416, 195, 23)<br>(416, 195, 23)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| rd.                                                                                                                           | CASH<br>RECEIVED                                      | \$ 32,734.31<br>14,360,73<br>47,095.04                                                                                                                      | 166,569 00<br>130,152.00<br>13,315.00<br>13,315.00<br>5,05.50<br>14,064.50<br>4,464.00<br>339,640.00                                                                          | 185,761.00<br>27,522.00<br>11,896.00<br>3,234.00<br>1,321.40<br>1,512.00<br>241,340.40                                                                                                                                                                            | 36,052 00<br>6,118.30<br>42,170.30<br>6,456.00                                                                | 745,374,00<br>8,131,00<br>23,747,00<br>32,770,00<br>32,770,00<br>38,490,00<br>34,991,00<br>10,427,00<br>1,477,689,00<br>34,991,00<br>1,477,689,07<br>2,100,639,77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 61,794,00<br>61,794,00<br>244,191,26<br>44,191,26<br>44,191,26<br>30,995,57<br>30,995,56<br>12,1995,56<br>450,57<br>393,768,30<br>393,768,30<br>393,768,30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BORQUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF EXERNITURES OF FEDERAL AMARDS.<br>EOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023. | ADMSTMENT                                             | ,                                                                                                                                                           | \$195.00<br>195.00                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a<br>                                                                                                         | 195.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5196 CS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| OF KEYPORT SCH<br>XPENDITURES OC<br>1041, YEARS ENDE                                                                          | BALANCE<br>AT JUNE 30,<br>2022                        | .                                                                                                                                                           | (\$130,152.00)<br>(\$,045.00)<br>(\$,045.00)<br>(\$136,161.10)                                                                                                                | (27,521.90)<br>(11,990.00)<br>(1,321.40)<br>(40,833.30)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (6,118,30)<br>(6,118,30)<br>(6,456,00)                                                                        | (24,397,57)<br>(24,397,57)<br>(3,684,56)<br>(3,684,26)<br>(3,684,26)<br>(3,64,27)<br>(11,758,00)<br>(10,427,00)<br>(10,427,00)<br>(10,427,00)<br>(10,427,00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2,175,24<br>(48,487,44)<br>(8,395,92)<br>(54,687,12)<br>(54,687,12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| BOROUGH<br>SCHEDULE OF E                                                                                                      | AWARD                                                 | \$ 32,734.31<br>14,360.73                                                                                                                                   | 275,841.00<br>339,999,92<br>42,211.00<br>31,762,79<br>22,326.00<br>17,959,64                                                                                                  | 289.057.00<br>271.048.00<br>48.110.00<br>9.513.00<br>8.341.00<br>4,087.00                                                                                                                                                                                         | 42,622,00<br>68,937,00<br>280,422.00                                                                          | 1,089,485,00<br>45,0515,00<br>45,0515,00<br>45,0515,00<br>79,447,50<br>40,000<br>40,000 00<br>84,000 000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61,784.00<br>48,288.64<br>48,288.09<br>268,088.09<br>508,722.70<br>33,555.49<br>34,555.49<br>34,555.49<br>24,0425.55<br>21,3355.56<br>11,2,385.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                               | PERIOD<br>10                                          | 6202/0£/90                                                                                                                                                  | 08/30/2023<br>08/30/2022<br>08/30/2022<br>09/30/2022<br>09/30/2022                                                                                                            | 04/30/2023<br>05/30/2022<br>09/30/2023<br>09/30/2023<br>05/30/2023                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/30/2023<br>09/30/2022<br>09/30/2022                                                                        | 6330,2023<br>6330,2022<br>6330,2023<br>6330,2024<br>830,2024<br>830,2024<br>6330,2024<br>930,2024<br>930,2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 08/30/2023<br>08/30/2023<br>08/30/2022<br>08/30/2022<br>08/30/2023<br>08/30/2023<br>08/30/2023<br>08/30/2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                               | GRANT PERIOD<br>BROM                                  | 07/01/2022                                                                                                                                                  | 07/01/2022<br>07/01/2021<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022                                                                                              | 07/01/2022<br>07/01/2021<br>07/01/2021<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2021<br>07/01/2021                                                                                                                                                                                  | 07/01/2022<br>07/01/2021<br>03/13/2020                                                                        | 0500%E1/E0<br>0500%E1/E0<br>0500%E1/E0<br>0500%E1/E0<br>0500%E1/E0<br>0500%E1/E0<br>0500%E1/E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022<br>07/01/2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                               | FEDERAL AWARD                                         | 2005NJSMAP<br>2005NJSMAP                                                                                                                                    | 00000CA0100<br>8000CA0100<br>8507A21000<br>8507A210002<br>85045<br>85045<br>85030<br>85868<br>85868<br>85868<br>85868                                                         | H027 A200100<br>H027 A200100<br>H1027 X210100<br>H1172 A20014<br>H1173 A20014<br>H173 A20014                                                                                                                                                                      | V048A210030<br>V048A210030<br>S425D200027                                                                     | \$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210027<br>\$4250210031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2311/1400/11/00<br>2211/1400/11/00<br>2211/1400/11/00<br>2211/1400/11/00<br>2011/1400/11/02<br>2011/1400/11/02<br>2011/1400/11/02<br>2011/1400/11/02<br>2011/1400/11/02<br>2011/1400/11/02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                               | FEDERAL<br>AL<br>NUMBER                               | 93.778<br>93.778                                                                                                                                            | 84,010<br>84,010<br>84,367<br>84,367<br>84,365<br>84,365                                                                                                                      | 84.027<br>84.027<br>84.027x<br>84.073<br>84.173<br>84.173<br>84.173                                                                                                                                                                                               | 84.048<br>84.048<br>84.4250                                                                                   | 84 4250<br>84 4250<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254<br>84 4254                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.553<br>10.553<br>10.555<br>10.555                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                               | FEDERAL GRANTORPASS-THROUGH<br>GRANTOR-PROGRAM, TITLE | General: Fund<br>U.S. Department of Health & Human Services<br>Medicald Assistance Program (GEM)<br>Medicald Assistance Program (MAC)<br>Total General Fund | Special Revenue Fund<br>E.S.E.A.<br>The I Part A<br>The I Part A<br>The II Part A<br>The II - Elementary<br>The II - Elementary<br>The II - Elementary<br>The II - Elementary | I D E A Part 8 Special Education Cluster<br>I D E A Part 8<br>I D E A Part 8<br>I D E A Part 8<br>I D E A Preschool<br>I D E A Preschool<br>I D E A Preschool<br>I D E A Preschool ARP<br>I D E A Preschool ARP<br>I D E A Preschool ARP<br>I D E A Preschool ARP | Middle Grades Career Awareness and Exploration<br>Middle Grades Career Awareness and Exploration<br>CARES Act | Education Stabilization Fund<br>CRRSA - ESSER II<br>CRRSA - ESSER II Jemmag Acceleration<br>CRRSA - ESSER II Jemmag Acceleration<br>CRRSA - ESSER - Learning Acceleration<br>ARP - ESSER - Learning Acceleration<br>ARP - ESSER - Learning Acceleration<br>ARP - ESSER - Manual Health<br>ARP - Esserta Health<br>ARP - Esserta Manual Health<br>ARP | Enterprise Funct.<br>U.S. Department of Agricultures<br>Dassed-Through State Department of Education<br>Chief Montieon Cuasir.<br>U.S. D.A. Commodelse Program<br>National School Lunch Program<br>Nat |

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditure of financial assistance.

|                                                                                                                                              | MO<br>AS INTERNE                    | TOTAL                                                        |                                              | \$569,435.00                      | 569,435.00<br>4,059,427,00                                        | 4,436,230.00                 | 277,906.00               | 10,192,339.00                                          | 39,799 00                      | 39,799.00                      | 243,453.00          | 224.764.00                                   | 153,487.00          | 44,497.00                                 | 3,207,260.00          | 534,229.00                                                                              | 636,556,65                                    | 638,506.50                                    | 16,519,646.35       |                       | 23,318.00           | 24,466.00             | 722,615.47<br>647 646 00                          | 5,707,93                        | 1,428,763.40               |                   | 453,979.00                                         | -                 | 0 000 00                                 | 12 463 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 730.50                                          | 22,717.94             | \$18,425,106.69                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                              | MEMO                                | BUDGETARY<br>RECEIVABLE                                      |                                              | \$56,943.50                       | \$403.830.00                                                      |                              | \$27,790.60              | 468,564 10                                             | 3,979,90                       |                                | 243,453.00          | 174 259 00                                   |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         | 62.338.39                                     |                                               | 972,594.39          |                       |                     |                       |                                                   |                                 |                            |                   |                                                    |                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                       | \$972,594.39                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              | 5000                                | DUE                                                          |                                              |                                   |                                                                   |                              |                          |                                                        |                                |                                |                     |                                              |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         |                                               |                                               |                     |                       |                     |                       |                                                   |                                 |                            |                   |                                                    |                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 | -                     |                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              | COC OC JUNE BORRE TO                | UNEARNED<br>REVENUE                                          |                                              |                                   |                                                                   |                              |                          |                                                        |                                |                                |                     |                                              |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         |                                               |                                               |                     |                       |                     |                       | 94,906.50                                         |                                 | 94,906.50                  |                   |                                                    |                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                       | \$94,906.50                      |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              | å                                   | (ACCOUNTS<br>RECEIVABLE)                                     |                                              |                                   |                                                                   |                              |                          |                                                        |                                |                                | (\$243,453.00)      | (\$174.259.00)                               |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         | (82,338,39)                                   |                                               | (480,050.39)        |                       |                     |                       |                                                   | (818.93)                        | (818.93)                   |                   |                                                    |                   | 175 1271                                 | ( and a large state of the stat | (55.80)                                         | (797.17)              | (\$481,666.49)                   |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              | ADJUSTMENTS/<br>DEPAYNENT           | OF PRIOR YEAR'S                                              |                                              | \$56,943.50                       | (56,943.00)<br>403.830.00                                         | (438,822.00)                 | 27,790.60                | (34,891.90)                                            | 3,979,90                       | (3,980.00)                     |                     |                                              |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         |                                               |                                               | (34,992.00)         |                       |                     | 00 000 00             | 69,285.00<br>(65,266.00)                          |                                 | 4,019.00                   |                   |                                                    |                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                       | (00.679,063)                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                     | BUDGETARY<br>EXPENDITURES                                    |                                              | (\$569,435.00)                    | (\$4,059,427,00)                                                  |                              | (\$277,906.00)           | (4,906,768.00)                                         | (39,799.00)                    |                                | (243,453.00)        | (224.764.00)                                 | (153,467.00)        | (44,497.00)                               | (3,207,260.00)        | (00,522,900)<br>(00,056,11                                                              | (636,556,85)                                  |                                               | (10,312,033.85)     |                       | (23,318 00)         | (24,466.00)           | (122,618,52)                                      | (5,707.93)                      | (778,107.40)               |                   | (453,979.00)                                       |                   | 18 003 601                               | (a.a. a.a.) at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (730.50)                                        | (9.724.10)            | (\$11,551,844 35)                | \$44,497.00<br>3,207,260.00                                                                                                                      | 854,229.00<br>1,240.00                                                                  |
| DISTRICT<br>MANCIAL ASSISTANCE<br>VE.22.2023                                                                                                 |                                     | CASH<br>RECEIVED                                             |                                              | \$512,491,50                      | 56,943.00<br>3.655,597.00                                         | 438,822.00                   | 250,115,40               | 4,941,759.90                                           | 35,819,10                      | 3,980.00                       | 240 100 010         | 50.505.00                                    | 153,467 00          | 44,487 00                                 | 3,207,260.00          | 1 240 00                                                                                | 574,218 46                                    | 31,889.54                                     | 10,142,601.00       |                       | 23,318.00           |                       | 623,565.00<br>65 266 00                           | 4,889.00                        | 717,038.00                 |                   | 453,979,00                                         |                   | 8 CHC 8                                  | 1,115.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 674.70                                          | 10,042,35             | \$11,323,660.35                  | (\$44,497.00)<br>(3,207,260.00)                                                                                                                  | (1,240.00)                                                                              |
| ROHEDULE OF EXPENDIT VERY CONCLUSTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE<br>FOR THE FISICAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. 2023 |                                     | CARRY<br><u>OVER</u>                                         |                                              |                                   |                                                                   |                              |                          |                                                        |                                |                                |                     |                                              |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         |                                               |                                               |                     |                       |                     |                       | 124,671.97                                        |                                 |                            |                   |                                                    |                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                  | ·                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                              | BALANCE JUNE<br>30.2022<br>IMEARNED | REVENUE<br>(ACCTS REC)                                       |                                              |                                   |                                                                   |                              |                          |                                                        |                                |                                | 100 002 00 000      | (00.00 / 0424)                               |                     |                                           |                       |                                                                                         |                                               | (31,889.54)                                   | (275,625.54)        |                       |                     | 24,466.00             | 124 671 97                                        |                                 | 149,137,97                 |                   |                                                    |                   |                                          | (1.115 42)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 | (1,115.42)            | (\$127,602.99)                   |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
| SCHE                                                                                                                                         |                                     | GRANT PERIOD                                                 |                                              | 06/30/2023                        | 06/30/2023<br>06/30/2023                                          | 06/30/2022                   | 06/30/2023               |                                                        | 06/30/2023                     | 06/30/2022                     | 06/30/2023          | 06/30/2023                                   |                     | 06/30/2022                                | 06/30/2022            | 7707/06/90                                                                              | 06/30/2023                                    | 06/30/2022                                    |                     |                       | 06/30/2023          | 06/30/2022            | 06/30/2023                                        | 06/30/2023                      |                            |                   | c ZnZ Incian                                       |                   | 06/20/073                                | 06/30/2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                     | GRANT<br>FROM                                                |                                              | 07/01/2022                        | 07/01/2021<br>07/01/2022                                          | 07/01/2021                   | 07/01/2022               |                                                        | 07/01/2022                     | 07/01/2021                     | 07/01/2022          | 07/01/2022                                   |                     | 07/01/2021                                | 07/01/2021            | 1202/10/20                                                                              | 07/01/2022                                    | 07/01/2021                                    |                     |                       | 07/01/2022          | 1202/10//0            | 07/01/2021                                        |                                 |                            |                   | 7707/10//0                                         |                   | 5506/10/20                               | 07/01/2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                     | AWARD                                                        |                                              | \$569,435.00                      | 569,435.00<br>4,059,427.00                                        | 4,438,230.00                 | 277,906.00<br>277,908.00 |                                                        | 39,799.00                      | 39,799.00                      | 243,453.00          | 224.764.00                                   |                     | 44,497.00                                 | 3,207,260.00          | 1 240.00                                                                                | 636,556,85                                    | 638,506.50                                    |                     |                       | 23,318.00           | 24,9666.00            | 652 656.00                                        | 6,660.00                        |                            |                   | 00.878,564                                         |                   | G 734 10                                 | 12,993,84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                       |                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                     | GRANT OR STATE<br>PROJECT NUMBER                             |                                              | 23-495-034-5120-089               | 22-495-034-5120-089<br>23-495-034-5120-078                        | 22-495-034-5120-078          | 23-495-034-5120-084      |                                                        | 23-495-034-5120-014            | 22-495-034-5120-014            | 23-100-034-5120-473 | 23-495-034-5120-128                          | 22-495-034-5120-128 | 23-495-034-5094-004                       | 23-495-034-5094-002   | 23-496-034-509-003<br>23-496-034-5094-003                                               | 23-495-034-5094-003                           | 22-495-034-5095-003                           |                     |                       | 23-100-034-5120-519 | 22-100-12-12-12-12-22 | 22-495-034-5120-086                               | 23-495-034-5063-359             |                            |                   | 0-0-0-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-            |                   | 23_400.010.010.3360.067                  | 22-100-010-3360-067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                       |                                  | r Programs.<br>22.495-034-5094-004<br>22.495-034-5094-002                                                                                        | 22-495-034-5094-004<br>22-495-034-5094-001                                              |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                     | STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE<br>Store Department of Education | General Funds.<br>State Aid - Public Cluster | Categorical Special Education Ald | Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Categorical Equalization Aid | Categorical Equalization Aid | Categorical Security Aid | current decent the<br>Total State Aid - Public Cluster | Categorical Transportation Aid | Categorical Transportation Aid | Extracrotinery Aid  | Experiently Aud<br>Maintenance of Equity Aid | Stabiltzation Aid   | On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance | Orbehalt TPAF Pension | On-behait FYAF Fost restement medical<br>On-behait FOAF Lano, Term Disability Insurance | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | Total General Funds | Special Reverue Fund: | SDA Emergent Noeds  | SULA frineigent veeds | Preschool Education Au<br>Preschool Education Aid | Climate Change Education Grants | Totai Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Cept Service Ata Type 1<br>Total Oebt Service Fund | Enteronise Franci | Maforal School Luch Drowan (State Sheed) | Netional School Lunch Program (State Share)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | National School Breakfast Program (State Share) | Total Enterprise Fund | Total State Financial Assistance | Less. On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Mayar Programs.<br>On-behalf TPAE non-contributory insurance<br>On-behalf TPAE Pension | On-behaif TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance<br>On-behaif TPAF post retirement medical |

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B"

See accompanying notes to achedules of expenditure of financial assistance

Totai State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit

\$7,216,434.35 (\$7,444,618.35)

#### Borough of Keyport School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Keyport School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

#### Borough of Keyport School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$34,992.00 for the general fund and (\$127,265.61) for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| General Fund \$47,095.04 \$10,347,025.85 \$10,394                 | 120.89  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Special Revenue Fund 1,998,619.48 772,420.08 2,771                | 039.56  |
| Debt Service Fund         453,979.00         453                  | 979.00  |
| Food Service Fund         416,890.23         9,724.10         426 | 614.33  |
| \$2,462,604.75 \$11,583,149.03 \$14,045                           | 753.78  |
| GAAP Adjustments:                                                 |         |
| State Aid (30,973.00) (30,9                                       | 973.00) |
| Encumbrances 123,578.29 (331.68) 123                              | 246.61  |
| Total Awards and                                                  |         |
| Financial Assistance \$2,586,183.04 \$11,551,844.35 \$14,138      | 027.39  |

#### NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post-retirement medical benefits and long term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Borough of Keyport School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

| (1)         | Туре    | of Auditor's Report Issued:                                                                                               |                      | Unmodified |
|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| (2)         | Intern  | al Control Over Financial Reporting:                                                                                      |                      |            |
|             | (a)     | Material weakness identified?                                                                                             |                      | No         |
|             | (b)     | Significant deficiencies identified that are n to be material weaknesses?                                                 | ot considered        | No         |
| (3)         | Nonc    | ompliance material to basic financial stateme                                                                             | nts noted?           | No         |
| <u>Fede</u> | ral Pro | gram(s)                                                                                                                   |                      |            |
| (1)         | Interr  | al Control Over Major Federal Programs:                                                                                   |                      |            |
|             | (a)     | Material weakness identified?                                                                                             |                      | Νο         |
|             | (b)     | Significant deficiencies identified that are n to be material weaknesses?                                                 | ot considered        | No         |
| (2)         |         | of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for<br>am(s)?                                                                    | major federal        | Unmodified |
| (3)         | accor   | udit findings disclosed that are required to be<br>dance with the Uniform Guidance and listed<br>on III of this schedule? | •                    | No         |
| (4)         | Identi  | fication of Major Federal Program(s):                                                                                     |                      |            |
|             |         | Program                                                                                                                   | Assistance Listing # |            |
|             |         | Education Stabilization Fund:<br>CRRSA – ESSER II                                                                         | 84-425D              |            |

ARP - ESSER

ARP – Emergency Homeless

84.425U

84.425W

#### EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### Borough of Keyport School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

#### Federal Program(s)- continued

- 5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under the Uniform Guidance? Yes

#### State Program(s)

| (1) | Interna          | al Control Over Major State Programs:                                                                                                    |            |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|     | (a)              | Material weakness identified?                                                                                                            | No         |
|     | (b)              | Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?                                                   | No         |
| (2) | Type o<br>progra | of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state<br>m(s)?                                                                        | Unmodified |
| (3) | accord           | udit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in<br>lance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 and listed in Section<br>his schedule? | No         |

(4) Identification of Major State Program(s):

| Program                    | Grant<br><u>Number</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| State Aid -Public Cluster: |                        |
| Special Education Aid      | 495-034-5120-089       |
| Equalization Aid           | 495-034-5120-078       |
| Security Aid               | 495-034-5120-084       |
| Extraordinary Aid          | 100-034-5120-473       |

- (5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00</li>
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

#### EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### Borough of Keyport School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### <u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

#### Internal Control Findings

None Reported

#### **Compliance Findings**

None Reported

#### Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs - None Reported

#### EXHIBIT "K-7"

#### **Borough of Keyport School District**

#### **Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings**

Not Applicable

•